

2001 Jackrabbit Football



SDSU South Dakota
State University

Who, What & Where of South Dakota State University

Name of school: South Dakota State University
City/Zip: Brookings, SD 57007
Founded: February 21, 1881
Enrollment: 8,719 (fall, 2000)
Colors: Yellow and Blue
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
Conference: North Central Intercollegiate Athletic Conference, more commonly known as the North Central Conference or NCC.

President: Dr. Peggy Gordon Elliott
Alma Mater, Yr.: Transylvania, 1959
Athletics Director: Dr. Fred Oien
Alma Mater, Yr. South Dakota State, 1972
Athletic Dept. Phone: (605) 688-5625
Ticket Office Phone: (605) 688-6510

Head Coach: John Stiegelmeier
Alma Mater/Year: South Dakota State, 1979
Record at school (yrs): fifth season
Career record: 24-19-0
Stiegelmeier office phone: (605) 688-5525
Stiegelmeier home phone: (605) 693-3654
Best time to reach coach: 10 a.m.-noon

Assistant coaches: Karl Ballard (Colorado State, 1996) linebackers; Greg Etter (Mankato State, 1987) defensive coordinator, secondary; Eric Eidsness (Sioux Falls, 1992) offensive coordinator, quarterbacks; Craig Russow (SDSU, 1992) offensive line; Tim Steinbach (St. John's, 1993) defensive line; John Stiegelmeier, special teams; Mark Hanson (Sioux Falls, 1996) tight ends.

Graduate Assistants:

Corey Shea, (William Penn, 2001) off backs
 Peter Jelovic (Emporia, 1999) wide receivers
 Travis Engen, (Valley City State, 2001) DTs

Ballard office phone: (605) 688-4108
Steinbach office phone: (605) 688-6223
Etter office phone: (605) 688-6337
Eidsness office phone: (605) 688-5531
Russow office phone: (605) 688-6525
First year of football: 1889
Overall all-time record: 468-383-38 (103 seasons)
NCAA playoff appearances: 1
Last year in NCAA playoffs: 1979
Result: lost 50-7 to Youngstown
Overall Record Last Year: 6-5
Home Record: 4-3
Away Record: 2-3
Conference Record: 4-5
Final ranking (poll): not ranked
Sports Information Dir: Ron Lenz
SID office telephone: (605) 688-4623
SID home telephone: (605) 692-7787
email: LenzR@UR.sdstate.edu
Assistant SID: Jason Hove
Asst SID telephone: (605) 688-4822
Asst. SID home phone: (605) 692-1679
Fax: (605) 688-5999
SID mailing address: Sports Information Office
 Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center
 South Dakota State University
 Brookings, SD 57007-1497

LETTERMEN LOST - 16

**** Brock Beran - WR	**** Chris Paul - TE	*** Dale Heiden - DB	** Brock Zierden - OT
**** Keith Knappe - LB	**** Chris Reiner - LB	*** Mark Nelson - FB	* Tim Bottum - FB
**** Travis Lindekugel - DL	**** Andy Rennerfeldt - QB	** Justin Jacobs - DL	* Andy Nelson - K
**** Jason Melcher - DB	*** Brad Beck - OL	** Chris Quail - QB	* Michael Price - OL

LETTERMEN RETURNING - 40

*** Matt Anderson - DL	*** Mike Kool - DB	** Jason Langland - P	* Matt Arcadi - WR	* Rodney Francois - RB
*** Josh Buchholtz - WR	*** Matt Peterson - DL	** Scott Nedved - FB	* Frank Blalark - DB	* Matt Henjum - OL
*** Nate Foster - LB	*** Josh Ranek - RB	** Phil Oksness - LB	* Andrew Brandt - TE	* Bo Johnston - DL
*** Cody Franzen - LB	** Shane Delbridge - DL	** Nate Scheuer - OL	* Kevin Brown - RB	* Justin Landis - DB
*** Kyle Haroldson - FB	** Ben Fast - OL	** Doug Schultz - OL	* Dallas Clarksean - DL	* Craig Martinmaas - FB
*** Casey Hillman, CB	** Cory Fosher - DL	** Jeff Schultz - LB	* Michael Cunningham-DL	* Jesse Ranek - LB
*** Matt Rock - OL	** Kris Garry - WR	** Adolph Shepardson - WR	* Dan Fjeldheim - QB	* Ben Studer - OL
*** John Hodorff - LB	** Brian King - FB	** Brandon Theisse - LB	* Joe Ford - DB	* Andrew Wagstrom -

JACKRABBIT YEARBOOK TABLE OF CONTENTS

'91 Schedule, '00 scores, '00 NCC standings.....Page 1	SDSU School RecordsPages 36-38	Jacks In The ProsPage 48
Coach StiegelmeierPage 2-3	2001 OpponentsPage 39	SDSU Team CaptainsPage 49
Assistant CoachesPages 4-6	About South Dakota State.....Pages 40-41	SDSU All-Americans.....Pages 50-54
2000 Jacks ExcelPage 7	Behind The Scenes Staff.....Pages 42-43	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.....Page 55
2001 OutlookPages 8-9	About the North Central Conference.....Page 44	Jackrabbit LettermenPages 56-59
2001 RosterPages 10-11	2001 Composite SchedulePage 45	SDSU Year-by-Year Won-Lost Records ...Pages 60-61
Player Profiles.....Pages 12-33	SDSU All-NCC Players.....Page 46	SDSU Year-by-Year Scores.....Pages 62-64
2000 StatisticsPages 34-35	NCC Records.....Page 47	

The 2001 South Dakota State University football media guide was written, edited and published by the Jackrabbit Sports Information Service and printed by the SDSU Printing Lab for distribution to media members covering SDSU and the North Central Conference. Nine hundred copies were printed at the cost of \$3.52 per copy. Cover photos are by the SDSU Instructional Technology Center. Thank you for your interest in SDSU football.

2001 SDSU Schedule

SEPTEMBER

1	FERRIS STATE (First Meeting)	BROOKINGS	<i>Cereal Bowl</i> 7 P.M.
8	Chadron State (First meeting)	Chadron, NE	Noon, MDT
15	University of Nebraska-Omaha (Series: 33rd game - 24-7 at Brookings - SDSU leads series 20-11-1)	Omaha, NE	1 p.m.
22	ST. CLOUD STATE (Series: 31st game - SDSU won last year 42-31 in St. Cloud - SDSU leads series 23-7)	BROOKINGS	<i>Beef Bowl</i> 7 p.m.
29	University of North Dakota (Series: 81st Game - UND won 42-0 last year in Grand Forks - UND leads series 42-33-5)	Grand Forks, ND	1:30 p.m.

OCTOBER

6	Western Washington (First meeting)	Bellingham, WA	1 p.m. PDT
13	AUGUSTANA COLLEGE (Series: 57th game - SDSU won 25-24 last year at Sioux Falls - SDSU leads series 40-14-2)	BROOKINGS	<i>Hobo Day</i> 1 P.M.
20	North Dakota State University (Series: 88th game - NDSU won last year 21-3 at Fargo - NDSU leads series 47-35-5)	Fargo, ND	1:30 p.m.
27	University of South Dakota (Series: 103rd game - USD won 41-28 last year - USD leads the series 50-45-7)	Vermillion	6:30 p.m.

NOVEMBER

3	UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO (Series: 29th game - SDSU won 17-7 in Brookings last year - UNC leads series 15-13)	BROOKINGS	<i>Shrine Game</i> 1 P.M.
10	MINNESOTA STATE, MANKATO (Series: 32nd game - Mankato won last year 21-17 in Brookings - MSU leads the series 19-12)	BROOKINGS	1 P.M.

2000 South Dakota State University Football Scores - Won 6, Lost 5

SDSU	Opp
36	Grand Valley State27
65	Wayne State (NE).....3
25	at Augustana24
17	Northern Colorado.....7
51	Morningside14
17	Minnesota State, Mankato21
3	at North Dakota State.....21
0	at North Dakota42
7	Nebraska-Omaha24
28	South Dakota.....41
42	at St. Cloud State31

2000 North Central Conference Football Standings

Team (Overall Record)	W-L
Nebraska-Omaha (11-2)	9-0
North Dakota State (12-1).....	8-1
North Dakota (8-3)	6-3
South Dakota (8-3)	6-3
Augustana (7-4)	5-4
South Dakota State (6-5)	4-5
Northern Colorado (4-7).....	3-6
Minnesota State, Mankato (3-8).....	3-6
St. Cloud State (1-9).....	1-8
Morningside (1-10).....	0-9

Coach Stig

The 1999 North Central Conference Coach of the Year enters his fifth season as head coach at South Dakota State.

There have been three winning seasons in the first four including an 8-3 campaign in 1999, SDSU's most victories since 1979.

John Stiegelmeier says "I'm excited just like I am for every season."

"I continue to be amazed by the quality of the individuals that I am blessed to work with. From top to bottom, we have great people in our program. I couldn't ask for a better staff or better players. SDSU football is full of great people."

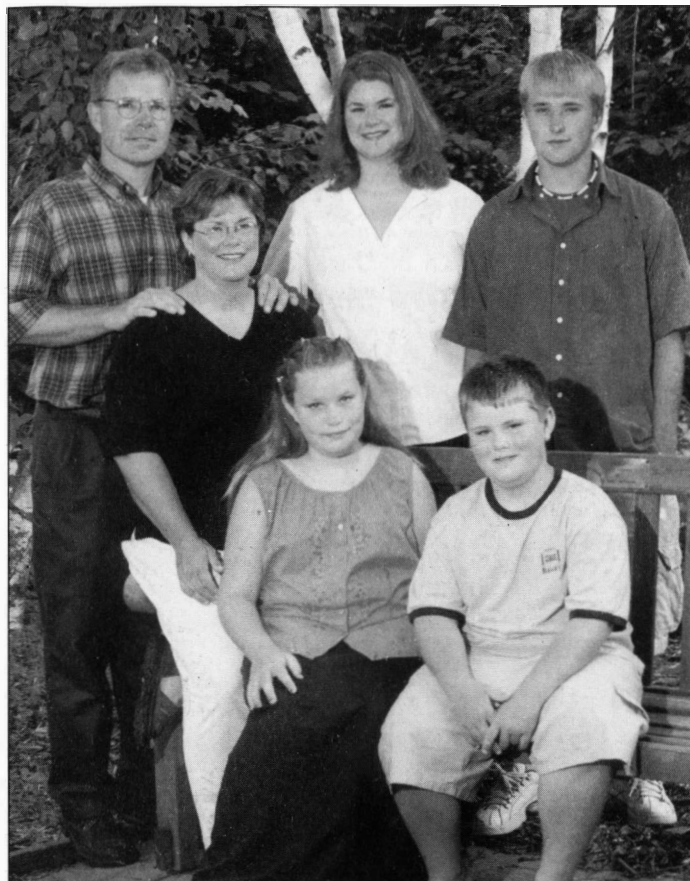
Among the people Coach Stig is referring to are five assistant coaches, the graduate assistant coaches and 102 players. The players come from 11 different states and have worked hard to fulfill the philosophy of the program.

So what about 2001?

"It'll be a challenge," Stiegelmeier says. "Our schedule will be the toughest the Jacks have faced since I have been a coach here." That means since 1988.

"But we have a great class of seniors. They are a great group of student athletes, and have made a tremendous impact on the SDSU community."

Number-wise, that means 19 players suiting up for their



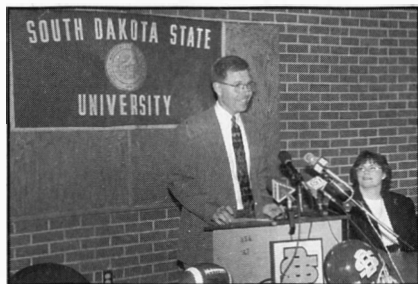
Personal Information

John Stiegelmeier
born February 7, 1957

Married: wife Laurie

Family:

daughter Anna
son Isaac
daughter Liesbeth
son Samuel



Education:

Selby High School class of 1975

Bachelor's Degree South Dakota State 1979, major in math & HPER

Master's Degree University of Northern Iowa 1981, HPER

Professional Experience

1980-81 - graduate assistant coach at Northern Iowa

1981-83 - assistant coach at Eau Claire, WI., North High School

1984-86 - defensive coordinator at Northern State

1987-88 - graduate assistant at the University of Wisconsin

1988-96 - assistant coach at South Dakota State, defensive coordinator from 1991-96

Dec. 1996-current - head coach at South Dakota State University

1997 - won 4, lost 6 (3-6 in NCC)

1998 - won 6, lost 5 (5-4 in NCC)

1999 - won 8, lost 3 (6-3 in NCC) - NCC Coach of the Year

2000 - won 6, lost 5 (4-5 in NCC)

final season with the Jackrabbits.

In 1996, Christmas came a few days early for Coach Stig and his family. South Dakota State's defensive coordinator since 1990, Stig was named the team's head football coach on Dec. 20.

"This is a special day. It's a special season," Coach Stig said. "This is the best Christmas present I could ask for. In my mind, a dream is something not too many people accomplish. It's a dream that's the ultimate. I really feel lucky, and blessed."

Stiegelmeier, 44, is the 20th head coach for the Jackrabbits, now in their 103rd season of competition.

"It's good to have high expectations," Stiegelmeier said. "I want to be associated with a program where they expect you to take the next step."

A Selby native, Stiegelmeier joined the SDSU football staff in July, 1988. He became head coach after nine seasons as an assistant, the first three as defensive secondary coach; the last six as defensive coordinator.

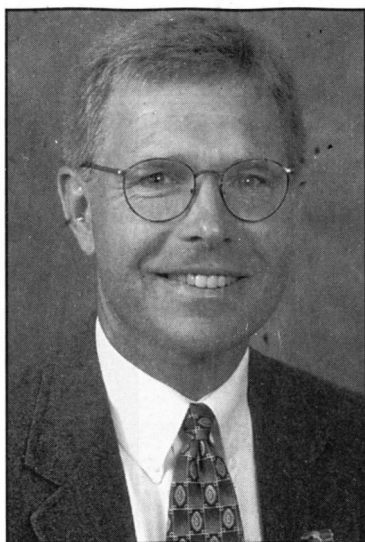
As an undergraduate at SDSU, Stiegelmeier served as a student assistant coach while pursuing a bachelor's degree in mathematics and physical education. He was a student assistant on SDSU's only playoff team, in 1979.

He added a Master's Degree at Northern Iowa in 1981 serving on the staff of a UNI team which finished 7-4.

Stiegelmeier coached at Eau Claire, Wis., North High School 1981-84, then became defensive coordinator, secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Northern State University 1984-87. Northern was 8-3 in his last season with the Wolves and finished fourth in the nation in total defense.

After NSU, Stiegelmeier went back to school, enrolling at the University of Wisconsin where he was a graduate assistant on the staff headed by Don Morton while working on his doctorate.

John and his wife, Laurie, have four children: Anna (age 18), Isaac (16), Liesbeth (10) and Samuel (8).



2002 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

SEPTEMBER

- 7 open date
- 14 CHADRON
- 21 NEBRASKA-OMAHA
- 28 at St. Cloud State

OCTOBER

- 5 NORTH DAKOTA - Hobo Day
- 12 WESTERN WASHINGTON
- 19 at Augustana
- 26 NORTH DAKOTA STATE

NOVEMBER

- 2 SOUTH DAKOTA
- 9 at Northern Colorado
- 16 at Minnesota State, Mankato

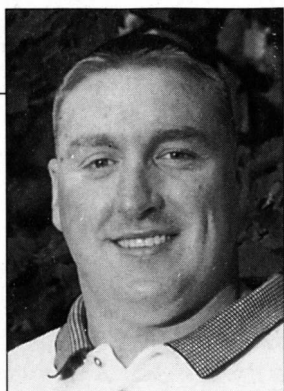
Jackrabbit Players On Academic All-North Central Conference Team

1974 – Dan Somsen, OL Bill Mast, QB Bob Gissler, DL Doug Wertish, DB	1980 – Ron Schneider, RB Tony Harris, K Doug Decker, DL	1988 – Dan Duitscher, OL Mike Temme, OL Kevin Tetzlaff, DL	1993 – Jake Hines, OL Adam Timmerman, OL Brent Rohlf, LB Jim Remme, DL Adam Vinatieri, K	1998 – Brett Gorden, K Steve Heiden, OL Lee Munger, DL Sterne Akin, LB Vic Sosa, DB Corey Wulf, LB	2000 – Brad Beck, OL Brock Beran, WR Chris Paul, TE Josh Ranek, RB
1975 – Dan Somsen, OL Corwyn Mosiman, OL Abe Chadderdon, WR Greg Hart, RB Bill Mast, QB Bob Gissler, DL Bill Matthews, DL	1981 – No All-NCC Picks 1982 – Mike Law, QB Dave Fremark, LB 1983 – Mark Diesch, OL Mike Law, QB Dave Fremark, LB	1989 – Mike Temme, OL Jamie Grosdidier, RB Kevin Tetzlaff, DL Greg Osmundson, LB Ken Tiefenthaler, DB 1990 – Tom Haensel, DB Kelly McDermott, OC Jamie Grosdidier, RB Tom Haensel, DB Ken Tiefenthaler, DB	1994 – Jake Hines, OL Adam Timmerman, OL Jake Hines, WR Brent Rohlf, LB Adam Vinatieri, K Mark Struck, DB	1999 – Brad Beck, OL Greg Niederauer, WR Josh Ranek, RB	
1976 – Brad Seely, OL Bill Matthews, DL	1984 – No All-NCC Picks 1985 – Mark Diesch, OL Jeff Mounts, OC Dennis Thomas, TE Dan Sonnek, RB Matt Stanley, LB	1991 – Kevin Tetzlaff, DL Jamie Grosdidier, RB Tim Burns, TE Darren Baartman, WR Jim Remme, OL Doug Miller, LB Scott Lewis, DB	1995 – Rusty Lenners, WR Tim Fogarty, LB Scott Sievers, RB Mark Struck, DB Brett Gorden, K		
1977 – Brad Seely, OL Bill Matthews, DL	1986 – Dan Sonnek, RB Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR Greg Schmidt, DB K.C. Johnson, K	1992 – Doug Miller, LB Jim Remme, DL Tim Burns, TE Adam Timmerman, OL Chad Masters, LS	1996 – Matt Beier, WR Chad Peters, LB Brett Gorden, K		
1978 – Brad Alfred, OL Paul Kippley, DB	1987 – Dan Sonnek, RB Greg Schmidt, DB Mike Temme, OL Dan Duitscher, OL		1997 – Sterne Akin, LB Brett Gorden, K Brad Peterson, DT		
1979 – Jeff Eitheim, OL Chuck Loewen, OL Tony Harris, K Mike McKnight, DL Paul Kippley, DB					

South Dakota State NCAA Post-graduate scholarship winners • football •

- 1980 – Chuck Loewen
- 1981 – Paul Kippley
- 1988 – Dan Sonnek
- 1995 – Jake Hines

Assistant Coaches



KARL BALLARD

• LINEBACKERS • SPECIAL TEAMS •

Office Phone: 605-688-4108

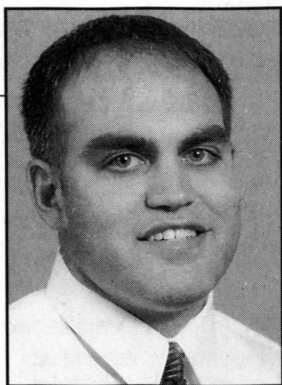
Home Phone: 605-692-9678

Karl Ballard, a graduate assistant at Colorado State last season, replaces Phil Barrios, who resigned to enter private business.

Ballard earned all-Western Athletic Conference honors for the Rams in 1995, when he was the team's most valuable linebacker. He transferred to CSU from Iona College, where he earned all-Metro Atlantic Conference honors in 1993.

After earning his bachelor's degree at Colorado State, he played one season for the St. Louis Stampede in the Arena Football League, then spent two seasons with the London Monarchs in the NFL Europe league, and played for the Hamburg Blue Devils in 1999, earning a spot on the all-Europe defensive team.

Ballard is a native of New City, NY, and a 1991 graduate of Clarkstown South High School. His wife's name is Tasha.



ERIC EIDSNESS

• OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR • QUARTERBACKS •
• RUNNING BACKS •

Office Phone: 605-688-5531

Home Phone: 605-697-6168

Eric Eidsness, (eye-ds-ness) is in his third season as offensive coordinator at SDSU.

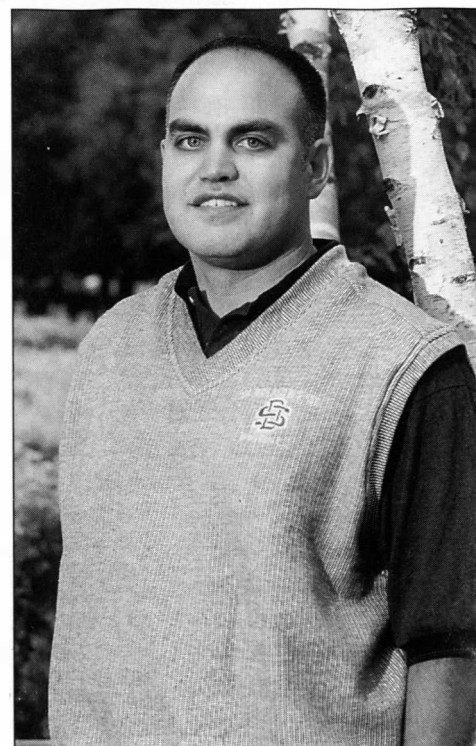
He returned to SDSU after spending the 1998 season as offensive coordinator at Ferris State in Michigan.

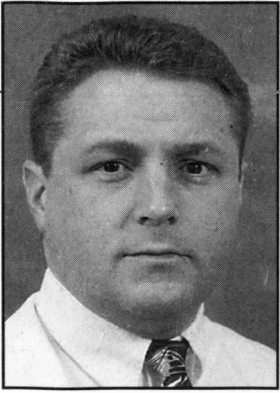
When Eric left Ferris, his father - Lyle - succeeded him as offensive coordinator there.

A Sioux Falls native, Eidsness graduated from Sioux Falls Lincoln, attended St. Cloud State for two years, then transferred to the University of Sioux Falls where he earned his Bachelor's Degree in 1992.

He was an assistant coach at Morningside before enrolling in graduate school at SDSU. He was a graduate assistant at SDSU during the 1996 and 1997 seasons.

Eidsness also coached two seasons in Europe with the Robinson Sphinx in Paris, France (1992-93) before joining the Morningside staff, where he coached quarterbacks, receivers and tight ends.





GREG ETTER

•DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR • SECONDARY •

Office Phone: 605-688-6337

Home Phone: 605-697-7828

Greg joined the SDSU staff in 1991 and became defensive coordinator when John Stiegelmeier became head coach.

He had been secondary and special teams coach for six seasons before becoming defensive coordinator where he still coaches the secondary.

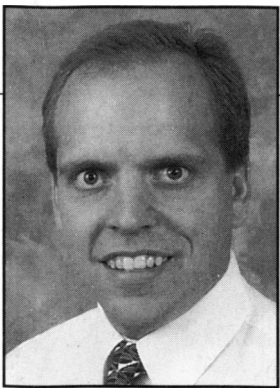
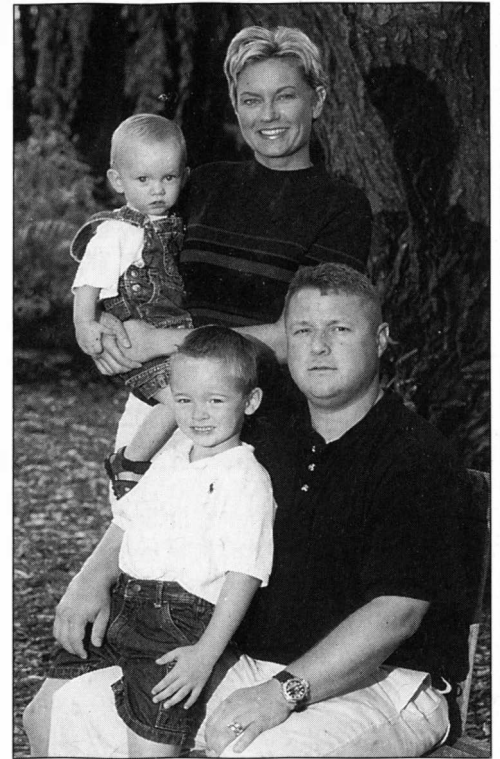
Etter came to SDSU after completing work on his Master's Degree at the University of Wisconsin.

A native of Oconomowoc, WI, Etter earned a bachelor's degree at Mankato State in 1987.

Etter was an assistant coach at the high school level at Madelia and Fairmont, both in Minnesota.

He enrolled at Wisconsin in May 1989. With the Badgers, he was assistant defensive backfield coach as a graduate student.

Etter's wife, Kerry, teaches at Hillcrest Elementary in Brookings. The Etters have two sons, Mason and Blake.



CRAIG RUSSOW

•OFFENSIVE LINE •

Office Phone: 605-688-6525

Home Phone: 605-697-7744

Craig (Russ-OH) is in his sixth year as offensive line coach at SDSU and recruiting coordinator.

Russow spent three years as a student assistant at SDSU (1991 as an undergraduate, 1992-93 as a graduate).

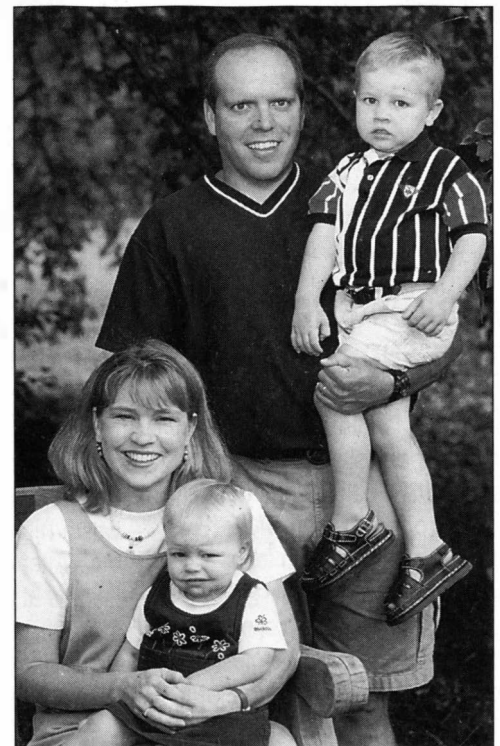
After receiving his master's degree in HPER at SDSU, Russow was an assistant offensive line coach at the Division I Western Michigan in 1994, then moved to Northern State as offensive line coach in July, 1995.

Russow earned a bachelor's degree at Northwestern College in Wisconsin in 1990.

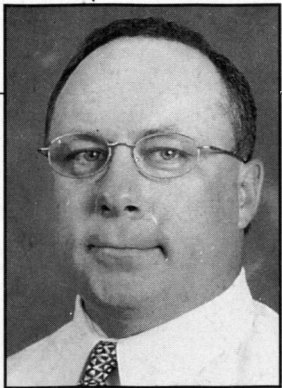
He was an all-conference performer in football and team captain as a senior.

Russow's wife, Kristi, is an instructor in the education department at SDSU.

The couple has two children, Kade age 3, and Carlee, 1.



Assistant Coaches



TIM STEINBACH

• DEFENSIVE LINE • STRENGTH COACH

Office Phone: 605-688-6223

Home Phone: 605-

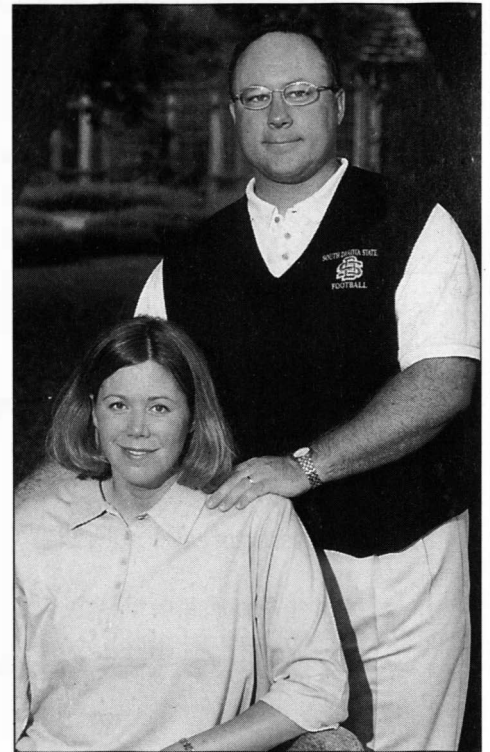
Former South Dakota State University graduate assistant Tim Steinbach joined the SDSU staff last year.

Steinbach returned to SDSU after two seasons as offensive coordinator and offensive line coach at the University of Minnesota-Morris.

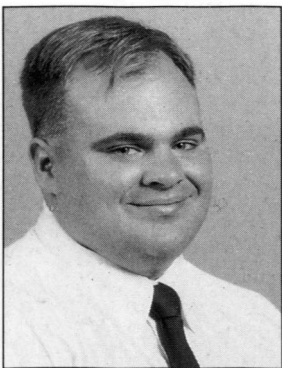
A 1988 graduate of Buffalo, MN, High School, Steinbach attended Minnesota-Duluth before transferring to St. John's. He's a 1993 graduate of St. John's University in Collegeville, MN.

Following graduation at St. John's, Steinbach coached at Holdingford, MN, before joining the UMM staff. He was at UMM for two seasons, then enrolled in graduate school at SDSU. Steinbach earned his Master's Degree at SDSU in 1998. As a graduate assistant at SDSU, he coached defensive linemen and linebackers.

Steinbach is married - his wife's name is Christy.



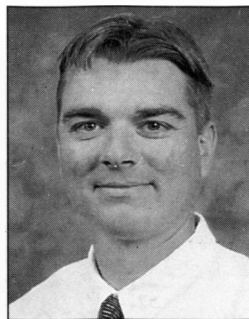
Graduate Assistants ...



MARK HANSON TIGHT ENDS

Brookings High School graduate Mark Hanson completed grad school last year, but will assist with the tight ends this fall.

He played on the NAIA national championship team at the University of Sioux Falls in 1996, then was an assistant coach at USF for two seasons before enrolling in graduate school at SDSU.

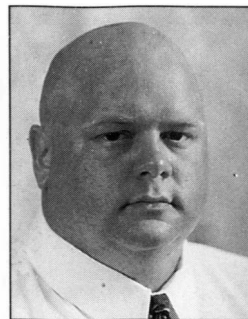


PETER JELOVIC RECEIVERS

Peter earned all-conference honors at Emporia State and played in the Snow Bowl.

A native of Eastlake, OH, he was a high school All-American.

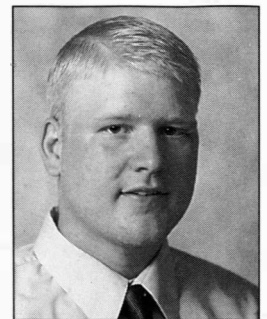
After earning his Bachelor's Degree at Emporia in 1999, he was a graduate assistant at Southwest State last year before moving to SDSU during the summer.



TRAVIS ENGEN DEFENSIVE LINE

Travis is a 2001 graduate of Valley City State who is in his first season as a graduate assistant at SDSU.

A 1990 graduate of Elk River, MN, High School, Travis returned to college after working in the insurance industry.



COREY SHEA RUNNING BACKS

Corey graduated from William Penn College in Iowa where his dad, Tom, was head coach.

Corey is a 1996 graduate of St. Mary's Central High School in Bismarck and attended the University of Mary before transferring to Central Arkansas. He earned his bachelor's at William Penn last spring after serving as a student coach.

2000 Jackrabbit Excel Academically, Athletically

South Dakota State Players of the Week, as selected by the Jackrabbit coaching staff:

	Offense	Defense	Spec Teams	Scout Offense	Scout Defense	Scout Spec Teams
Grand Valley.....	Josh Ranek	Kyle Haroldson	Kevin Brown	Greg Hoffman	Chris Coauette	Joey Abell
Wayne State.....	Andy Rennerfeldt	Justin Jacobs	Chris Quail	Joey Abell	Doug Thue	Chris Coauette
Augustana.....	Brock Beran	Jeff Schultz	Craig Martinmaas	Brady Quamen	Scott Connot	Ben Johnson
Northern Colorado.....	Brad Beck	Travis Lindekugel and Jason Melcher	Jason Langland	Tom Nielsen	Derek DeGeest	Scott Connot
Morningside.....	Andy Rennerfeldt	Bo Johnston	Kevin Brown	Nick Wilson	Chris Bos	Joey Abell
Minnesota-Mankato.....	Scott Nedved	Matt Anderson	Jason Langland	Ryan Lowry	Derek DeGeest	Craig O'Hearn
North Dakota State.....	Brad Beck	Chris Reiner	Cory Foshier	Tom Higbee	Josh Stephan	Joey Abell
North Dakota.....	Josh Ranek	Jason Melcher	Casey Hillman	Nick Wilson	Greg Peitz	Jason Madsen
Nebraska-Omaha.....	Josh Ranek	Jeff Schultz and Chris Reiner	Jason Langland	Ben Johnson	Cory Tellinghuisen	Brady Quamen
South Dakota.....	Josh Buchholtz	Keith Knappe	Kevin Brown	Matt Arcadi	Chris Coauette	Matt Pollock
St. Cloud State.....	Andy Rennerfeldt	Dallas Clarksean	Kevin Brown	Ben Johnson	Chris Coauette	Greg Pietz

North Central Conference Players of the Week

Sept. 4 - Josh Ranek vs. Grand Valley

Sept. 25 - Jason Melcher vs. UNC

All-North Central Conference

Brock Beran - second team

Brad Beck - honorable mention

Chris Paul - honorable mention

Andy Rennerfeldt - honorable mention

Travis Lindekugel - honorable mention

Chris Reiner - honorable mention

Academic all-North Central Conference

Brad Beck - first team

Brock Beran - first team

Chris Paul - first team

Josh Ranek - first team

Kris Garry - honorable mention

Jason Melcher - honorable mention

Scott Nedved - honorable mention

Mark Nelson - honorable mention

Matt Peterson - honorable mention

Adolph Shepardson - honorable mention

JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL TEAM ACADEMIC ACCOMPLISHMENTS FOR 2000-01

• 55 players earned a 3.0 or better semester grade point average for at least one semester; 22 did it for both semesters.

• 33% of the SDSU football team maintained a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher.

• 29 players earned Dean's List (3.4 GPA or better) during the academic year with 10 players achieving a straight A 4.000 GPA for the year.

JACKRABBIT TEAM AWARDS

Team MVP

Andy Rennerfeldt - quarterback

Scholar Athlete of the Year

Brad Beck - center



Chris Paul - tight end

Offensive MVP

Brock Beran - wide receiver

Defensive MVP

Travis Lindekugel - tackle

Special Teams MVP

Kevin Brown - return specialist

Scout Team Defensive Player of the Year

Chris Coauette - linebacker

Scout Team Offensive Player of the Year

Nick Wilson - quarterback

Effort Award

Justin Jacobs - defensive end

Contributions to the University and community of Brookings by the SDSU football program

- ✓ Brookings Food Pantry Drive
- ✓ Student Athlete Fall Carnival For Children
- ✓ Read Across America - 43 different football players

participated in the program to read to elementary students

- ✓ Spring Youth Football Clinic
- ✓ American Dairy Association Basketball Clinic
- ✓ Dare \$'s For Admission To Spring Game

2001 SDSU Football Roster

ALPHABETICALLY

Abbott, Chris – 27
 Abell, Joey – 44
 Ahrens, Travis – 56
 Anderson, Matt – 97
 Anderson, Robbie – 17
 Arcadi, Matt – 84
 Blalark, Frank – 11
 Bos, Chris – 58
 Brandt, Andrew – 87
 Brown, Kevin – 20
 Buchholtz, Josh – 80
 Cave, Brad – 17
 Clarksean, Dallas – 15
 Coauette, Chris – 52
 Connot, Scott – 23
 Cunningham, Michael – 61
 Davis, Jeff – 60
 Davis, Josh – 4
 DeGeest, Derek – 93
 Delbridge, Shane – 94
 Dosh, Walter – 35
 Dreckman, Kyle – 55
 Dunn, Keith – 82
 Erickson, Jake – 38
 Fast, Ben – 69
 Fischer, D.J. – 34
 Fischer, Lucas – 43
 Fjeldheim, Dan – 3
 Fontenot, Rickie – 14
 Ford, Joe – 12
 Foster, Nate – 59
 Francois, Rodney – 10
 Franzen, Cody – 53
 Fritze, Matt – 45
 Garry, Kris – 9
 Greer, Hank – 16
 Haroldson, Kyle – 46
 Haskins, Jared – 19
 Henjum, Kyle – 68
 Herrboldt, Brent – 25
 Hesse, Jeff – 85
 Higbee, Tom – 79
 Hinkeldey, Tyler – 89
 Hillman, Casey – 29
 Hodorff, John – 48
 Hoffman, Greg – 67
 Hovis, Ryan – 66
 Irwin, Dan – 38
 Johnson, Erik – 28
 Johnson, Solomon – 1
 Johnston, Bo – 99

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Exp	Hometown	High School
1	Solomon Johnson	WR	6-1	170	Fr.		St. Petersburg, FL	Pinellas
2	Nick Wilson	QB	6-1	200	Jr.	TR	Denver, CO	Alameda
3	Dan Fjeldheim	QB	6-3	219	Jr.	1L	Watertown, SD	Watertown
4	Josh Davis	WR	6-0	163	Fr.		Omaha, NE	Burke
5	Brad Nelson	QB	6-5	205	Fr.	RS	Winona, MN	Rosemount
6	Richard Mapp	WR	6-0	170	Fr.		Las Vegas, NV	Chaparral
7	Cavan Scheer	WR	5-9	180	Fr.	RS	Brooklyn Center, MN	Champlin Park
8	Mike Kieffer	QB	6-3	200	So.		Foley, MN	Foley
9	Kris Garry	WR	6-1	195	Sr.	2L	Sioux Falls, SD	Lincoln
10	Rodney Francois	DB	5-10	195	So.	1L	Naples, FL	Lely
11	Frank Blalark	DB	5-8	180	Jr.	1L	Las Vegas, NV	Ed Dorado
12	Joe Ford	DB	5-10	179	Jr.	1L	Brandon, SD	Brandon Valley
13	Michael Skeie	QB	6-3	200	Fr.		Herried, SD	Herried
14	Rickie Fontenot	RB	6-0	181	Fr.		Crosby, TX	Crosby
15	Dallas Clarksean	DE	6-5	240	So.	1L	Alpha, MN	Jackson County Central
16	Hank Greer	WR	5-11	180	Fr.		Algona, IA	Bishop Garrigan
17	Robbie Anderson	DB	5-11	185	Fr.		Wahpeton, ND	Wahpeton
17	Brad Cave	K	6-0	200	Fr.		Remsen, IA	Marcus-Meriden-Cleghorn
18	Justin Landis	DB	6-1	210	So.	1L	Colman, SD	Colman-Egan
19	Jared Haskins	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	RS	Chamberlain, SD	Chamberlain
20	Kevin Brown	RB	5-8	185	So.	1L	Commerce City, CO	Arvada
21	Mike Kool	DB	5-10	204	Sr.	3L	Gayville, SD	Wakonda-Gayville-Volin
22	Matt Pollock	DB	5-10	180	So.		Clark, SD	Clark
23	Scott Connot	DB	6-2	200	So.		Spencer, NE	Spencer-Naper
24	Jason Langland	P	6-1	197	Jr.	2L	Brookings, SD	Brookings
25	Brent Herrboldt	WR	6-0	189	Sr.		Spearfish, SD	Spearfish
26	Nathan McClanahan	K	5-10	175	Fr.		Brandon, SD	Brandon Valley
26	Brady Quamen	DB	5-10	195	Fr.	RS	Garretson, SD	Garretson
27	Chris Abbott	DB	6-1	175	Fr.		Inver Grove Heights, MN	St. Thomas Academy
28	Erik Johnson	DB	5-9	165	Fr.	RS	Sioux Falls, SD	Roosevelt
29	Casey Hillman	DB	6-0	175	Sr.	3L	Sioux Falls, SD	O'Gorman
30	Josh Ranek	RB	5-9	200	Sr.	3L	Tyndall, SD	Tyndall
31	Craig Martinmaas	FB	6-0	240	So.	IL	Faulkton, SD	Faulkton
32	Jeff Schultz	LB	6-2	245	Jr.	2L	Freeman, SD	Freeman
33	Phil Oksness	LB	6-2	225	So.	1L	Luverne, MN	Luverne
34	D.J. Fischer	TE	6-3	245	Fr.		Gettysburg, SD	Gettysburg
35	Walter Dosh, III	RB	5-11	185	Fr.		Green Bay, WI	Notre Dame
36	Scott Nedved	RB	6-1	222	Jr.	2L	Yankton, SD	Yankton
37	Jesse Ranek	LB	5-10	221	Sr.	1L	Tyndall, SD	Tyndall
38	Jake Erickson	FB	5-10	225	Fr.		Beresford, SD	Beresford
38	Dan Irwin	FB	5-10	205	Fr.	RS	Elk Point	Elk Point-Jefferson
39	Brian King	FB	6-2	248	Sr.	2L	Faulkton, SD	Faulkton
40	Jason Quastad	K	6-0	195	Fr.		Estherville, IA	Lincoln Central
41	Scott King	RB	6-1	190	So.		Faulkton, SD	Faulkton
42	Mitch Klein	LB	6-2	175	Fr.		Dell Rapids, SD	Dell Rapids
43	Lucas Fischer	RB	6-0	180	Fr.	RS	Pierce, NE	Pierce
44	Joey Abell	FB	6-5	210	Fr.	RS	Brooklyn Park, MN	Champlin Park
45	Matt Fritze	DE	6-2	230	Jr.		Apple Valley, MN	Apple Valley
46	Kyle Haroldson	LB	6-0	220	Sr.	3L	Bruce, SD	Sioux Valley
47	Brandon Thiesse	LB	6-2	217	Jr.	2L	Fairmont, MN	Fairmont
48	John Hodorff	DB	6-1	241	Sr.	3L	Hot Springs, SD	Hot Springs
49	Greg Peitz	LB	6-3	240	Fr.	RS	Crofton, NE	Crofton
50	Doug Thue	LB	6-0	210	Fr.	RS	Hayti, SD	Hamlin

JACKS FACT – The Jackrabbit roster includes 101 players from 10 different states. There are 19 seniors, 15 juniors, 19 sophomores, 22 red-shirt freshmen, and 27 first-year freshmen. By state, there are 48 from South Dakota, 27 from Minnesota, 9 from Iowa, six from Nebraska, 3 from Florida, 2 each from North Dakota, Nevada and Colorado, and 1 each from Texas, and Wisconsin.

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Exp	Hometown	High School
51	Bud Johnston	LB	6-2	205	Fr.	RS	Aberdeen, SD	Central
52	Chris Coquette	LB	6-3	210	Fr.	RS	Crookston, MN	Central
53	Cody Franzen	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	2L	Langford, SD	Langford
54	Doug Schultz	OG	6-3	295	Sr.	2L	Garfield, MN	Jefferson
55	Kyle Dreckman	LB	6-3	202	Fr.		Brandon, SD	LeMars (IA)
56	Travis Ahrens	DL	6-1	250	Fr.		Jackson, MN	Jackson County Central
57	Josh Stephan	DL	6-2	285	So.		Blaine, MN	Blaine
58	Chris Bos	DE	6-6	230	Fr.	RS	Brookings, SD	Brookings
59	Nate Foster	LB	6-2	230	Sr.	3L	Ortonville, MN	Ortonville
60	Jeff Davis	OL	6-5	290	Fr.	RS	Milbank, SD	Milbank
61	Michael Cunningham	DT	6-3	290	Jr.	2L	David City, NE	Aquinas Catholic
62	Aaron Winterfeld	OL	6-3	280	Fr.	RS	Sioux Center, IA	Sioux Center
63	Nate Scheuer	OG	6-2	310	Sr.	2L	Blaine, MN	Blaine
64	Brian Thunker	OL	6-3	280	Fr.		Yankton, SD	Yankton
65	Taylor Murray	OL	6-3	295	Fr.		Isanti, MN	Cambridge-Isanti
66	Ryan Hovis	OL	6-4	305	Fr.		Rochester, MN	John Marshall
67	Greg Hoffman	OL	6-6	290	So.		Estherville, IA	Estherville
68	Kyle Henjum	OL	6-5	295	Fr.		Conde, SD	Doland-Conde
69	Ben Fast	OG	6-5	305	Jr.	2L	Mountain Lake, MN	Mountain Lake
71	Andrew Wagstrom	OL	6-5	310	So.	1L	Faribault, MN	Faribault
72	Ben Studer	OL	6-6	311	So.	1L	Wesley, IA	Bishop Garrigan
73	Michael Suhn	OL	6-3	285	Fr.	RS	Ree Heights, SD	Miller
74	Craig O'Hearn	OC	6-3	250	Fr.	RS	Champlin, MN	Champlin Park
75	Rick Nebel	OL	6-7	250	Fr.		Hayti, SD	Hamlin
76	Matt Rock	OT	6-7	315	Sr.	3L	Sioux Falls, SD	Washington
78	John Leader	OL	6-4	335	Fr.		Crofton, NE	Crofton
79	Tom Higbee	OL	6-3	295	Fr.	RS	Brooklyn Center, MN	Champlin Park
80	Josh Buchholtz	WR	6-2	215	Sr.	3L	Aurora, SD	Brookings
81	Brennan Kjerstad	TE	6-4	245	Sr.		Wall, SD	Wall
81	Jason Madsen	WR	5-10	175	Fr.	RS	Vermillion, SD	Vermillion
82	Keith Dunn	TE	6-4	240	So.		Chamlin, MN	Champlin Park
82	Christopher Molitor	WR	6-0	190	Fr.		Lakeville, MN	Lakeville
83	Adam Threadgold	TE	6-3	260	So.		Madison, SD	Madison
84	Matt Arcadi	WR	6-2	200	Jr.	1L	Bradenton, FL	Bayshore
85	Jeff Hesse	WR	6-5	215	So.		Plymouth, MN	Maple Grove
86	Ryan Lowry	TE	6-6	260	Fr.	RS	Woodbury, MN	Woodbury
87	Andrew Brandt	TE	6-5	258	Jr.	1L	Rochester, MN	John Marshall
88	Adolph Shepardson	WR	6-3	190	Sr.	2L	Sturgis, SD	Brown
89	Tyler Hinkeldey	TE	6-4	245	Fr.		Milford, IA	Spirit Lake
91	Gabe Koenigsfeld	DL	6-4	235	Fr.		Marble Rock IA	Rockford
92	Matt Peterson	DE	6-4	250	Sr.	3L	Hayfield, MN	Hayfield
93	Derek DeGeest	DL	6-4	275	Fr.	RS	Harrisburg, SD	Harrisburg
94	Shane Delbridge	DE	6-3	285	So.	1L	Sturgis, SD	Brown
95	Paul Keizer	DE	6-4	220	Fr.		Hull, IA	Boyden-Hull
96	Scott Speer	TE	6-4	250	Fr.	RS	Sioux Center, IA	Sioux Center
97	Matt Anderson	DT	6-4	290	Sr.	3L	Wahpeton, ND	Wahpeton
98	Andy Lueth	DE	6-3	265	So.		Humboldt, SD	West Central
99	Bo Johnston	DE	6-5	250	Jr.	2L	Aberdeen, SD	Central

ALPHABETICALLY

Johnston, Bud – 51
 Keizer, Paul – 95
 Kieffer, Mike – 8
 King, Brian – 39
 King, Scott – 41
 Kjerstad, Brennan – 81
 Klein, Mitch – 42
 Koenigsfeld, Gabe – 91
 Kool, Mike – 21
 Landis, Justin – 18
 Langland, Jason – 24
 Leader, John – 78
 Lowry, Ryan – 86
 Lueth, Andy – 98
 Madsen, Jason – 81
 Mapp, Richard – 6
 Martinmaas, Craig – 31
 McClanahan, Nathan – 26
 Molitor, Christopher – 82
 Murray, Taylor – 65
 Nebel, Rick – 75
 Nedved, Scott – 36
 Nelson, Brad – 5
 O'Hearn, Craig – 74
 Oksness, Phil – 33
 Peitz, Greg – 49
 Peterson, Matt – 92
 Pollock, Matt – 22
 Quamen, Brady – 26
 Quastad, Jason – 40
 Ranek, Jesse – 37
 Ranek, Josh – 30
 Rock, Matt – 76
 Scheer, Cavan – 7
 Scheuer, Nate – 63
 Schultz, Doug – 54
 Schultz, Jeff – 32
 Shepardson, Adolph – 88
 Skeie, Michael – 13
 Speer, Scott – 96
 Stephan, Josh – 57
 Studer, Ben – 72
 Suhn, Michael – 73
 Thiesse, Brandon – 47
 Threadgold, Adam – 83
 Thue, Doug – 50
 Thinker, Brian – 64
 Wagstrom, Andrew – 71
 Wilson, Nick – 2
 Winterfeld, Aaron – 74
 Zierden, Brock – 75

Schedule, Seniors Hold Key To 2001 Jacks

A quick glance at the 2001 South Dakota State University football schedule might lead one to believe that the Jackrabbits are about to embark on one of the most gruelling battles in NCAA Division II.

Besides playing in the North Central Conference, with perennial DII powers North Dakota State, North Dakota and Nebraska-Omaha all on the road, there's the non-conference slate which features powers from the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletics Conference, Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference and the Columbia Football Association.

Ferris State is a perennial playoff contender, was 5-6 last year but has just about everyone back.

Chadron qualified for the DII playoffs last year, winning the RMAC and finishing 8-3.

Western Washington was in the 1999 playoffs and just missed a repeat performance with an 8-3 mark last year.

So what will be Jacks be armed with as they take on this challenge?

A team which needs one key thing to happen - stay healthy.

Injuries put a dent in things last year.

Like All-America running back Josh Ranek, missing two games completely and playing hurt after the Morningside game.

Or offensive tackle Matt Rock, expected to be a pro prospect last year but injured and granted hardship status. And besides covering Rock's position on the right side, the offensive line was in constant turmoil as others were in and out of the lineup with injuries.

Defensively, cornerback Frank Blalark missed the entire season while middle linebacker Jeff Schultz was in and out of the lineup playing in seven games. And even when he was playing, it wasn't full speed - he started the USD game, was in for six snaps, and missed the rest of the game.

Aside from the health issue, the biggest question is at quarterback,

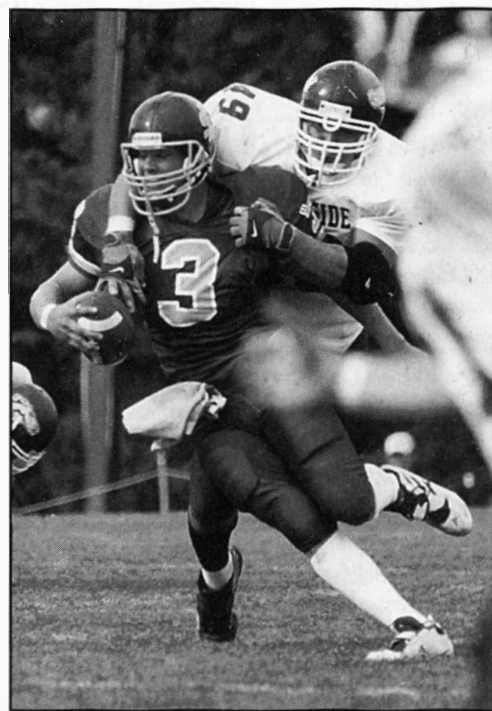
where Andy Rennerfeldt graduated with no heir-apparent.

Dan Fjeldheim was the number two quarterback last year. Transfer Nick Wilson, who redshirted last year, came out of spring ball in a dead heat with Fjeldheim for the starting job.

Joining Ranek, who is ten yards shy of 5,000 yards rushing heading into his senior season, are a bunch of veterans, like Scott Nedved, who played in all 11 games last year, averaged 5.5 yards per carry and led the team in scoring with 11 TDs.

One fullback (Mark Nelson) graduated, but three other lettermen return: John Hodorff, Brian King and Craig Martinmaas.

The line has a trade-off at tackle. While Rock is back, last year's other starter, Brock Zierden, is not. But Ben Fast and Ben Studer both gained



PRE-SEASON DEPTH CHART

ON OFFENSE

LT - Matt Rock • Ben Studer • Jeff Davis

LG - Nate Scheuer • Ryan Hovis

C - Tom Higbee • Aaron Winterfeld • Craig O'Hearn

RG - Doug Schultz • Ben Fast • Michael Suhn

RT - Andy Wagstrom • Greg Hoffman

TE - Andy Brandt • Ryan Lowry

X - Josh Buchholtz • Adolph Shepardson

Z - Adolph Shepardson • Matt Arcadi • Jeff Hesse

H - Kris Garry • Jeff Hesse • Brent Herrboldt

QB - Dan Fjeldheim/Nick Wilson • Brad Nelson • Mike Keiffer

FB - Brian King • John Hodorff • Craig Martinmaas

RB - Josh Ranek • Scott Nedved • Scott King

ON DEFENSE

DE - Derek DeGeest • Andy Lueth • Greg Peitz

NT - Matt Anderson • Michael Cunningham

DT - Shane Delbridge • Josh Stephan

DE - Matt Peterson/Bo Johnston • Dallas Clarksean

SLB - Brandon Theisse • Phil Oksness • Cody Franzen

MLB - Jeff Schultz/Chris Coauette • Nate Foster/Matt Fritze

CB - Casey Hillman • Scott Connot • Erik Johnson

TS - Justin Landis • Matt Pollock

SS - Mike Kool/Rodney Francois

CB - Joe Ford • Kevin Brown • Frank Blalark

JACKS FACT:

SDSU will face Chadron State and Western Washington at Brookings next season; the Jacks have an open date Sept. 7.

starting experience last year in Rock's spot.

Guards Nate Scheuer and Doug Schultz return. Tom Higbee leads a trio of redshirt freshmen at center.

Tight end is wide open, with Andy Brandt the lone letterman, but wide receiver has a lot of experience even with the graduation loss of all-NCC Brock Beran.

Seniors Josh Buchholtz, Kris Garry and Adolph Shepardson lead the way. Matt Arcadi is also back but suffered a knee injury in spring ball and is questionable.

On defense, the mixture includes experience in the line and at linebacker with some juggling in the secondary.

Up front, returning starters Matt Anderson and Matt Peterson are joined by lettermen Shane Delbridge, Michael Cunningham, Bo Johnston and Dallas Clarksean. Redshirt freshman Derek DeGeest had the inside track and one end, with

classmates Andy Lueth and Greg Peitz in the hunt.

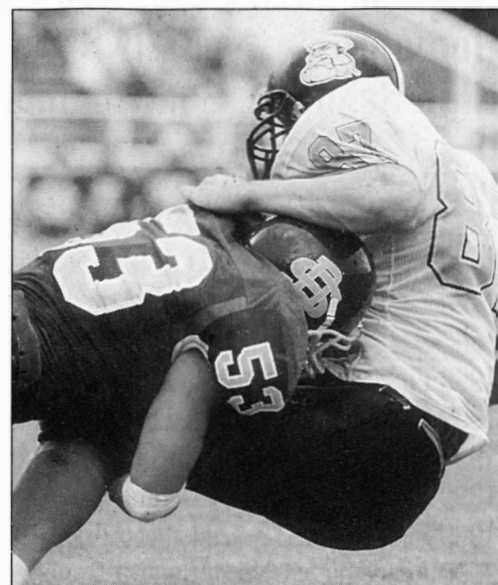
At linebacker, there are seven lettermen at the three positions, led by last year's leading tackler, Kyle Haroldson, plus returning starters Jeff Schultz and Phil Oksness. Brandon Thiesse had an excellent spring and will battle Oksness for the starting spot while redshirt freshman Chris Coauette is challenging Schultz. And Jesse Ranek is behind Haroldson.

The big news in the secondary came in spring ball when Kevin Brown and Rodney Francois were moved from running back.

Francois will challenge Mike Kool for one safety spot while Brown will battle for playing time at corner. Last year's starters, Joe Ford and Casey Hillman, are back at cornerback, while letterman Justin Landis is the top candidate to replace Chris Reiner at tight safety.

One of the big questions in the secondary will be Blalark's health.

Another question is at kicker, where Andy Nelson has left school leaving the place kicking spot wide open. Jason Langland is back for his third season as punter.



Jackrabbit Lift Records

TIGHT END

Hang Clean	Steve Heiden	385	August, 1998
	Chris Paul	385	August, 2000
Bench Press	Dennis Thomas	435	April, 1986
Squats	Tim Burns	555	August, 1992
40-Yard Dash	Andy Brandt	4.93	April, 2001
10-Yard Dash	Lance Wipf	1.69	April, 1995
Vertical Jump	Steve Heiden	35	August, 1998
Pro Agility	Cody King	4.28	April, 1996

WIDE RECEIVER

Hang Clean	Josh Buccholtz	330	April, 1999
	Chad Bakes	330	April, 2000
Bench Press	Matt Arcadi	345	April, 2001
Squats	Dean Herrboldt	515	April, 1992
40-Yard Dash	Brock Beran	4.43	April, 1997
10-Yard Dash	Brock Beran	1.49	April, 1997
Vertical Jump	Brent Herrboldt	37.5	August, 1998
Pro Agility	Brock Beran	4.10	April, 1998

RUNNINGBACKS

Hang Clean	Josh Ranek	415	April, 2000
Bench Press	Josh Ranek	450	April, 2000
Squats	Josh Ranek	580	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Josh Ranek	4.51	April, 2000
10-Yard Dash	Josh Ranek	1.56	April, 1998
Vertical Jump	Kevin Brown	37.5	August, 2000
Pro Agility	Brian King	4.25	April, 2000

QUARTERBACKS

Hang Clean	Nick Wilson	320	April, 2001
Bench Press	Andy Rennerfeldt	325	April, 2000
Squats	Chris Quail	425	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Ryan Richardson	4.77	April, 1996
10-Yard Dash	Brook Parent	1.75	April, 1995
Vertical Jump	Ryan Richardson	33	August, 1995
Pro Agility	Ryan Richardson	4.32	April, 1995
	Nick Wilson	4.32	April, 2001

DEFENSIVE LINE

Hang Clean	Travis Lindekugel	385	April, 2000
Bench Press	Zach Carter	425	August, 1998
Squats	Dan Hoke	605	August, 1992
40-Yard Dash	Chip Frederickson	4.83	April, 1997
10-Yard Dash	Jason Aune	1.62	April, 1995
Vertical Jump	Dustin Venekamp	35.5	August, 2000
Pro Agility	Chri Bos	4.34	April, 2001

LINEBACKER

Hang Clean	Jesse Ranek	415	August, 1999
Bench Press	Jeff Schultz	440	August, 2000
Squats	Jesse Ranek	590	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Chris Reiner	4.62	April, 1998
10-Yard Dash	Matt Wordelman	1.64	April, 1997
Vertical Jump	Jesse Ranek	37.5	August, 1999
Pro Agility	Geoff Wilber	4.12	April, 1997

DEFENSIVE BACKS

Hang Clean	Scott Connot	375	April, 2001
Bench Press	Corey Blalark	390	August, 2000
Squats	Corey Blalark	535	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Adam Booth	4.35	August, 1995
10-Yard Dash	Corey Blalark	1.52	April, 2000
Vertical Jump	Corey Blalark	38	April, 2000
Pro Agility	Dale Heiden	4.12	April, 2000

SPECIALIST

Power Clean	Adam Vinatieri	315	April, 1994
Hang Clean	Jason Langland	315	April, 2001
Bench Press	Adam Vinatieri	325	April, 1994
Squats	Adam Vinatieri	525	April, 1994
40-Yard Dash	Adam Vinatieri	4.92	April, 1994
10-Yard Dash	Adam Vinatieri	1.67	April, 1994
Vertical Jump	Jamie Thompson	30.5	April, 1991
Pro Agility	Jason Langland	4.29	April, 2001

OFFENSIVE LINE

Hang Clean	Brock Zierden	410	April, 2001
Bench Press	Jay Bohlinger	445	April, 1996
Squats	Nate Scheuer	645	April, 2000
40-Yard Dash	Joel Nelson	4.98	April, 1994
10-Yard Dash	Joel Nelson	1.68	April, 1994
Vertical Jump	Matt Berry	31	April, 1995
Pro Agility	Troy Hart	4.46	April, 1997

Bold indicates overall SDSU record for the event

30** Josh Ranek

Pronounced Ron-ek (not ran-ek)
Running back • 5-9, 200 • Senior
Hometown • Tyndall, SD
High School • Bon Homme

HONORS

1998 First-team all-North Central Conference
 1999 First-team all-North Central Conference
 1999 First-team Daktronics all-Midwest region
 1998 Second-team Daktronics all-Midwest region
 1999 First-team Daktronics All-America
 1999 Second-team Associated Press Little All-America
 1999 Second-team Football Gazette All-America
 1999 Academic all-North Central Conference
 1999 First-team GTE Academic All-District VII
 2000 Academic all-North Central Conference
 2000 First-team Verizon Academic All-District VII

RANKING IN DIVISION II

1999 - 2nd rushing 186.8 ypg
 1999 - 2nd scoring 170 points (15.5 ppg)
 1999 - 4th all-purpose at 210.27 ypg
 1998 - 4th rushing 171.0 ypg
 1998 - 13th all-purpose at 171.91 ypg

Josh Ranek opened the 2000 football season by earning North Central Conference Offensive Player of the Week for the seventh time in his career.

Ranek rushed for 230 yards on 22 carries, with two touchdowns, and caught five passes for 36 yards as the Jackrabbits defeated Grand Valley State 36-27 September 2.

That was the ninth 200-yard game of his career and his 20th over 100.

But the 2000 season didn't end the way it started. He was injured in the Morningside game, missed two games completely and finished with just 258 yards over the last seven games.

Still, Ranek will enter his senior season within striking distance of the NCAA Division II career rushing record. He's 1,968 yards away, but when you consider what he did during the 1999 season (2,055 yards), it wouldn't take a career year.

It took Ranek until the eighth game of his sophomore season to break the South Dakota State University CAREER rushing record, previously held by All-American Dan Sonnek (the leading rusher in Division II in 1985).

Two games later, he became SDSU's career scoring leader.

After following a record-setting freshman season with a record-setting sophomore year, Ranek finished fourth in the voting for the 1999 Harlon Hill Award, presented to the NCAA Division II Player of the Year.

Ranek's career stats include two games from 1997. After redshirting in 1996, he was injured in game two of his sophomore season. SDSU applied for and was granted medical hardship status for Ranek, giving him four full years of eligibility.

Ranek closed the 1999 season with a school record 291 yards rushing and 3 TDs in a 28-10 victory over St. Cloud State, a win which gave SDSU its most successful season in 20 years. The Jacks finished 8-3 overall, its best record since the 1979 team finished 9-2.

Ranek not only set an SDSU single-season rushing record, with 2,055 yards, but became the first back in NCC history to top the 2,000 yard mark. He led the NCC in rushing two straight seasons, 1998 and 1999.

Ranek rushed for over 100 yards in ten of eleven games in 1999 and reached the century mark in 23 of 25 games including nine 200-yard games prior to suffering a separated shoulder against Morningside September 30.

He was NCC Player of the Week four times in 1999 after winning the award twice in 1998.

Ranek isn't just breaking records, he's shattering them.

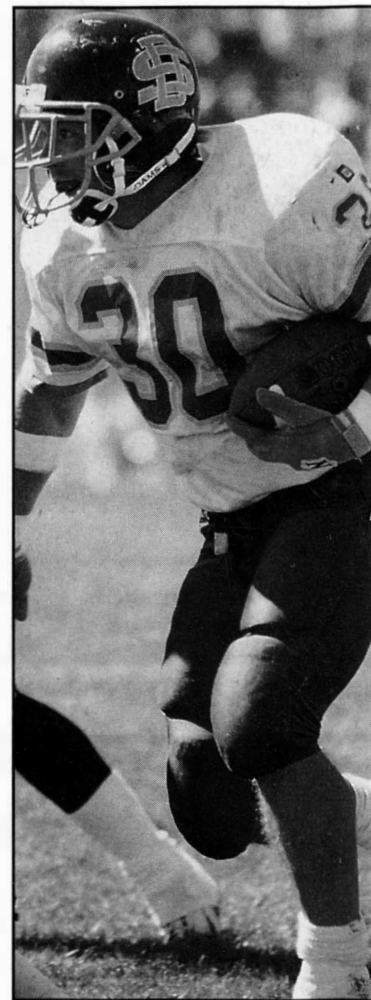
SDSU single-season rushing - 2,055 - that's over 500 yards better than the previous record of 1518.

SDSU single-season scoring - 170 - old record was 102, set in 1967 TDs in a season - 28 - old record 16

And it isn't just on the field that he excels. After earning honorable mention academic all-conference in 1998, he has been a first-team pick in 1999 and 2000. He has also earned first-team Verizon Academic All-District VII. He has a 3.621 cumulative GPA (4.000 equals straight 'A').

Ranek already holds North Central Conference records (conference games only) for:

- Most yards rushing, season - 1675 set in 1998 (old record 1639 by



Fourth in the 1999 Harlon Hill Award voting

RANEK'S RUSHING REPORT

RANEK GAME BY GAME 1997

Opp.	Att	Gain	Lost	Net	TD
Davis.....11	104	6	98	0	
UND.....16	68	5	63	0	
Total.....27	172	11	161	0	

RANEK GAME BY GAME 1998

Opp.	Att	Gain	Lost	Net	TD
Stout.....16	97	0	97	2	
Davis.....21	110	1	109	1	
UND.....29	206	10	196	0	
MSU.....27	159	1	158	0	
USD.....38	228	10	218	0	
SCSU.....27	169	8	161	1	
UNO.....33	180	13	167	0	
NDSU.....39	286	4	282	3	
Aug.....9	86	0	86	1	
UNC.....31	177	14	163	2	
MC.....31	245	1	244	3	
Total.....301	1943	62	1881	13	

RANEK GAME BY GAME 1999

Opp.	Att	Gain	Lost	Net	TD
GVSU.....32	216	11	205	1	
Wayne.....19	231	0	231	3	
Aug.....33	183	6	177	3	
UNC.....24	166	22	144	2	

Morn.....27	133	2	131	2
MSU.....36	201	9	192	3
NDSU.....19	91	25	66	0
UND.....37	211	5	206	0
UNO.....30	161	3	158	4
USD.....31	260	6	254	4
SCSU.....41	291	0	291	3
Total.....329	2144	89	2055	25

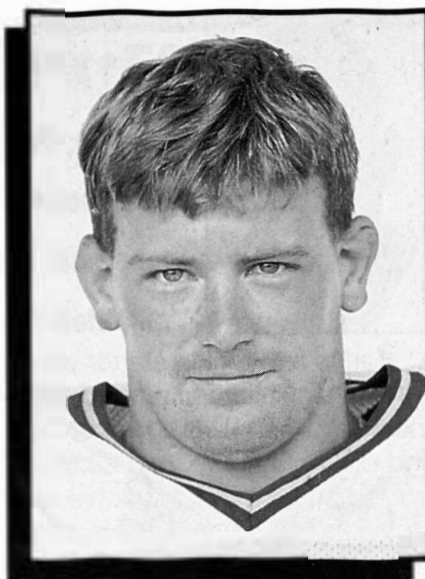
RANEK GAME BY GAME 2000

Opp.	Att	Gain	Lost	Net	TD
GVSU.....22	235	5	230	2	
Wayne.....18	144	7	137	2	
Augustana.....36	170	3	167	2	
No. Colo.....26	104	3	101	0	
Morningside.....8	34	0	34	0	
Mn State.....	did not play				
NDSU.....8	30	1	29	0	
UND.....19	76	8	68	0	
UNO.....19	98	3	95	0	
USD.....	did not play				
SCSU.....6	34	2	32	0	
Total.....162	925	32	893	6	

Career Totals
819 5184 194 4990 44
6.1 ypc, 151.2 ypg • 33 games, 28 starts

rushed for 4,282 yards and 69 TDs in prep career, winning the Joe Robbie Award as the outstanding player in the state championship game twice... also lettered five times in wrestling going unbeaten to the state Class B title at 152

pounds as a junior and senior, and lettered twice in golf ... member of the National Honor Society ... has a double major, in HPER /teacher education plus health promotions ... born May 11, 1978 ... parents are Tom and Lori Ranek.



Phillip Moore of UND set in 1997)

- Most touchdowns, season - 22 in 1999 (old record 20 by Kevin Feeney, NDSU, 1996, and Jeff Bentrin, NDSU, 1986)
- Most points, season - 132 in 1999 (old record 120 by Kevin Feeney, NDSU, 1996, and by Jeff Bentrin, NDSU, 1986).

Ranek holds SDSU records for:

- Most Rushing Attempts, season - 329 in 1999 (old record 303 by Dan Sonnek, 1985)
- Most yards rushing, game - 291 vs. St. Cloud State, 1999 (old record 282 by Ranek vs. NDSU, 1998)
- Most yards rushing, season - 2,055 in 1999 (old record 1881 by Ranek, 1998)
- Most yards rushing, career - 4,990 (old record 3,304 by Dan Sonnek, 1984-87)
- Most points scored, season - 170 in 1999 (old record 102 by Darwin Gonnerman, 1967)
- Most points scored, career - 288 (old record 221 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54)
- Most TDs scored, season - 28 in 1999 (old record 16 by Dan Nelson, 1993)
- Most TDs scored, career - 47 (old record 36 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54).

Josh was a first-team all-state selection as a junior and senior at Bon Homme High School where he played for coach Russ Morrell ...

RANEK'S NUMBERS BY SEASON

Rushing

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
1997	27	172	11	161	6.0	0	23
1998	301	1943	62	1881	6.2	13	85
1999	329	2144	89	2055	6.2	25	80
2000	162	925	32	893	5.5	6	58
Total	819	5184	194	4990	6.1	44	85

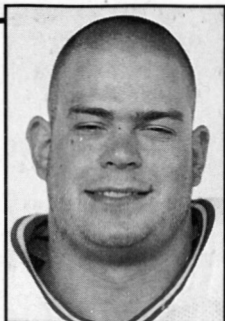
Receiving

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
1997.....	1	4	4.0	4	0
1998.....	5	10	2.0	6	0
1999.....	16	258	16.1	73	3
2000.....	11	76	6.9	23	0
Total.....	33	348	10.5	73	3

Scoring

Year	G	TD	2-PAT	Pts.
1997.....	2	0	0	0
1998.....	11	13	0	78
1999.....	11	28	1	170
2000.....	6	6	2	40
Total.....	30	47	3	288

Meet The Jacks



97***MATT ANDERSON

6-4, 290, Senior

Nose Tackle

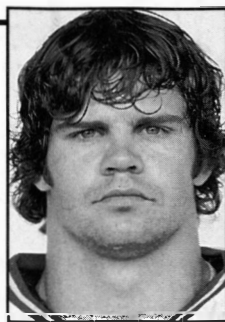
Wahpeton, ND

Wahpeton High School

Matt is a returning starter who finished last season with 37 tackles, tops among the returning defensive linemen ... had career high six tackles twice, vs. MSU-M and UND ... in 1999, had 23 tackles in nine games with single-game high of five achieved twice, vs. UNC and Morningside ... in 1998, his 14 tackles included a single-game high four against NDSU ... earned all-state honors playing for Wahpeton High School coach Joel Bickford ... also Most Valuable in wrestling ... team captain, team MVP on defense ... 77 tackles with 6½ sacks ... majoring in HPER ... born June 25, 1978 ... parents are Harley and Dianne Anderson ... Matt is married, wife's name is Jessica.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1998.....	8	4	10	14	0-0	1-4	0	0	0	0	0
1999.....	9	10	13	23	4-19	1-16	0	0	0	0	0
2000.....	11	20	17	37	2-4	1-0	1	0	0	1	1
Career.....	28	34	40	74	6-23	3-20	1	0	0	1	2



80***JOSH BUCHHOLTZ

6-2, 215, Senior

Wide Receiver

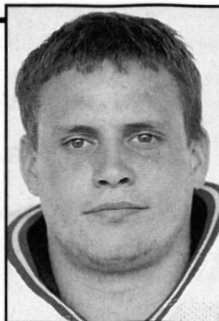
Aurora, SD

Brookings High School

Josh was second on the team in receptions last year, with 32 ... had career highs with eight catches for 124 yards including 51-yard TD vs. St. Cloud in season finale ... also caught TD pass vs. Wayne State ... in 1999, caught TD passes against Wayne State (21 yards) and North Dakota State (38 yards) ... high game was 5 catches for 63 yards vs. Wayne ... earned all-Eastern South Dakota conference honors for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School ... averaged 13.7 yards for 42 receptions during senior season ... three-year letterman ... was team tri-captain ... majoring in HPER ... born August 1, 1978 ... parents are Dennis and Gwen Buchholtz of Aurora.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
1998.....	3	58	19.3	31	0
1999.....	11	170	15.5	38	2
2000.....	32	446	13.9	51	2
Total.....	46	674	14.6	51	4



59***NATE FOSTER

6-2, 230, Senior

Linebacker

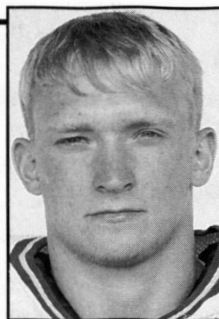
Ortonville, MN

Ortonville High School

Nate gives the Jacks depth at linebacker and on special teams ... had season high three tackles vs. Wayne State ... missed spring ball in 2000 with an injury after battling injuries most of the '99 season... in '98, was special teams Player of the Week for the Augustana game ... had season high three tackles against St. Cloud State ... was a two-year all-conference selection in high school where he lettered three times and was team captain as a senior ... also lettered in basketball, baseball, track and wrestling ... was senior class president ... majoring in biology/pre-med ... born February 9, 1979 ... parents are James and Neva Foster.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1998.....	8	3	3	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1
1999.....	6	0	4	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000.....	10	4	6	10	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	23	7	13	20	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



53**CODY FRANZEN

6-2, 230, Senior

Linebacker

Langford, SD

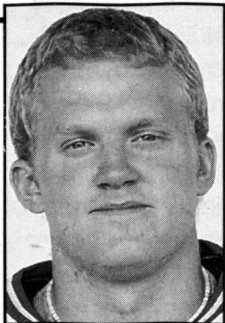
Langford High School

Cody is a three-year letterman who provides depth at linebacker and on special teams ... has 70 career tackles ... had eight tackles (seven of them solos) vs. Morningside last year ... in 1999, had 31 tackles ... lettered in '98, playing mostly on special teams ... was an all-state selection as a senior to cap a standout career at Langford High School ... three-time all-Lake Region Conference pick ... was LRC Most Valuable Defensive Player as a senior... was also a two-time all-conference

pick in basketball and earned Aberdeen American News all-area honors in both football and basketball ... had 381 career tackles and 35 career touchdowns ... majoring in engineering ... born November 5, 1978 ... parents are Steven and Wanda Franzen.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1998	9	8	3	11	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	9	11	20	31	2-6	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	10	16	12	28	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	28	35	35	70	3-7	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



9KRIS GARRY**

6-1, 195, Senior

Wide Receiver

Sioux Falls, SD

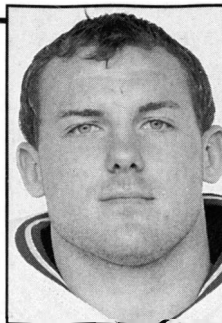
Lincoln High School

Kris was fourth on the team in receptions last year with single-game highs of five catches for 42 yards against NDSU ... honorable mention academic all-conference ... in 1999, finished second on the team in receptions with 33 for 367 yards and one TD ... also rushed three times for 44 yards ... had six catches for 56 yards at Wayne State, and six catches for 62 yards at USD ... came to SDSU as a quarterback but has moved to wide receiver ... saw limited action in '98 ... caught one pass for seven yards against Wis-Stout ... was member of the Argus Leader Elite 45 team and a two-time all-Sioux Interstate Conference ... team captain for coach Steve Kennedy at Lincoln High School last season after lettering the previous two seasons when his father was head coach ... career totals show 1,724 yards passing with 19 TDs plus 776 yards rushing ... also earned the scholar athlete award ... member of National Honor Society ... earned academic all-state in football, basketball and track ... majoring in history... born April 29, 1979 ... parents are Bob and Shirley Garry ... brother Kirby was a wide receiver at UND.



RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
1998	1	0	0	0	0
1999	10	33	367	29	1
2000	10	25	223	21	0
Totals	21	58	590	29	1



46KYLE HAROLDSON**

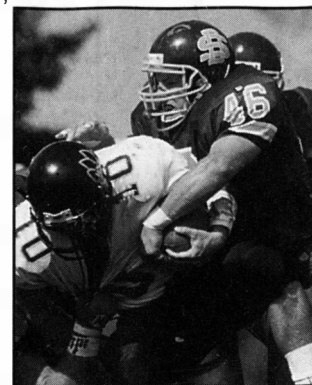
6-0, 220, Senior

Linebacker

Bruce, SD

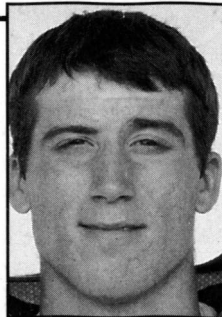
Sioux Valley High School

Kyle led the team in tackles last year with 84 ... had ten tackles in a game four times including the last three games of the season (UNO, USD, SCSU) ... had 24-yard interception return vs. Grand Valley ... in 1999, was fifth on the team in tackles despite sharing playing time with Willi Pung ... had nine tackles twice, vs. Augustana and Northern Colorado ... also had an interception against Wayne State and fumble recovery against Minnesota State ... began the 1998 season as a linebacker, was switched to fullback, then went back to linebacker in spring ball ... was an all-around athlete at Sioux Valley High School ... earned all-state honors for coach Mark Dunbar in football ... had over 2,000 career yards rushing and 350 tackles ... has also competed in basketball, wrestling and track ... was team captain in football and wrestling ... majoring in economics ... born August 17, 1978 ... parents are Gaylord and Ann Haroldson.



DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1998	7	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	11	24	29	53	1-1	0-0	2	1	0	1	2
2000	11	60	24	84	5-26	1-18	1	1	0	0	2
Total	29	85	55	140	6-27	1-18	3	2	0	1	4



25 BRENT HERRBOLDT

6-0, 189, Senior

Wide Receiver

Spearfish, SD

Spearfish High School

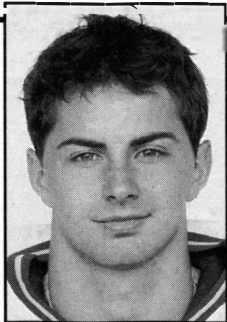
Brent played in six games last year ... had three catches for 31 yards vs. Wayne State and two for 16 yards vs. Augustana ... transferred back to SDSU after attending

Meet The Jacks

Black Hills State ... redshirted at SDSU in 1996 after graduating from Spearfish HS where he played for former Jackrabbit Mark Kool ... saw action in three games in 1997, then transferred to BHSU ... re-enrolled at SDSU last fall and is now back on the football team ... was an all-conference selection in high school and was also a track standout ... majoring in consumer affairs ... parents are Dennis and Mary Ann Herrboldt ... is a brother of former Jackrabbit Dean Herrboldt.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000.....	6	50	8.3	11	0



29***CASEY HILLMAN

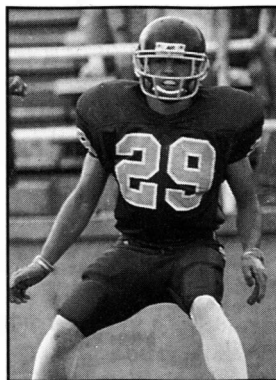
6-0, 175, Senior

Defensive Back

Sioux Falls, SD

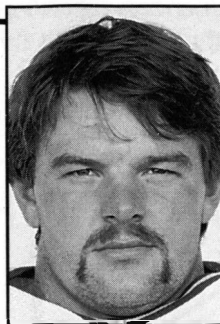
O'Gorman High School

Casey is a three-year starter ... has 102 career tackles, eight career interceptions and 24 passes broken up ... had five tackles (all solo) vs. UNO last year when he also closed the season with interceptions in two of the last three games ... earned second-team all-conference and second-team all-region in 1999 when he finished with six interceptions and 12 passes broken up to go with 44 tackles ... returned an interception 53 yards with 24 seconds left to give SDSU a victory over Augustana ... also returned an interception 31 yards for a TD against USD ... had season-high eight tackles at UNC ... in 1998, finished with 26 tackles and seven passes broken up ... had seven solo tackles and three passes broken up against UND ... played for coach Steve Kueter at O'Gorman High School ... member of the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 ... had 900 yards rushing and 350 yards receiving ... lettered two years in football and three years in track ... majoring in business economics ... born May 17, 1979 ... parents are Robert and Tina Hillman of Sioux Falls ... brother Robb also played for the Jacks.



DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1998.....	10	20	6	26	0-0	0-0	7	0	0	0	0
1999.....	11	25	19	44	0-0	0-0	12	6	0	1	0
2000.....	11	27	5	32	2-7	0-0	5	2	0	0	0
Total.....	32	72	30	102	2-7	0-0	24	8	0	1	0



48***JOHN HODORFF

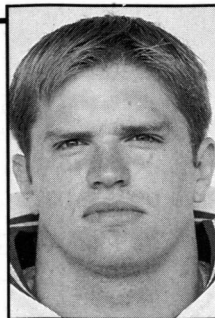
6-1, 240, Senior

Fullback

Hot Springs, SD

Hot Springs High School

John (Hoe-dorff) has been primarily a blocking back for the Jacks ... began the 1999 season No. 1 at middle linebacker but switched to fullback in fall camp ... was a key blocker in the rushing attack which produced 229 yards per game in '99 ... carried the ball just twice, including a nine-yard gain against UNC ... earned all-state honors as a junior and senior for coach Tim Colgate at Hot Springs High School ... averaged 12.6 tackles per game ... had eight sacks, forced eight fumbles and had two interceptions ... also averaged 7.74 yards per carry rushing ... two-time team MVP in football ... also placed in the discus at the state track meet twice ... three-year letterman in football, basketball and track ... majoring in HPER ... born August 12, 1978 ... parents are Bob and Theresa Hodorff of Hot Springs.



39**BRIAN KING

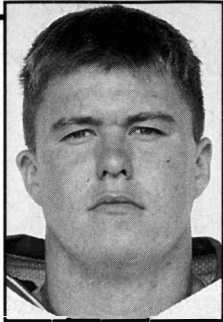
6-2, 248, Senior

Fullback

Faulkton, SD

Faulkton High School

Brian lettered each of the past two seasons as a backup fullback ... was on the team in 1997, then did not play in 1998 ... earned all-conference and Aberdeen American News all-area honors in football and wrestling ... lettered four times in football for coach Gary Cunningham ... had 317 career tackles with 9 sacks and 6 interceptions ... team captain and team MVP as junior and senior ... was also a state champion in wrestling, and a member of a state championship 1600 meter relay team ... member of the National Honor Society ... history major ... born January 27, 1979 ... parents are Jerry and Beverly King.



81 BRENNAN KJERSTAD

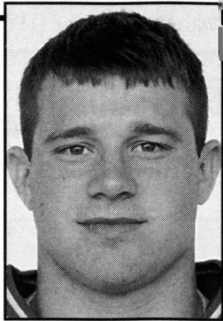
6-4, 245, Senior

Tight End

Wall, SD

Wall High School

Brennan (ker-stad) switched from defensive end to tight end and will battle for playing time this season ... was scout team Player of the Week once last year ... was team captain for coach Chris Determan at Wall High School ... two year all-conference selection who also earned all-state honors ... also participates in basketball and track ... majoring in ag business ... born July 27, 1978 ... parents are Clayton and Charlene Kjerstad.



21***MIKE KOOL

5-10, 204, Senior

Safety

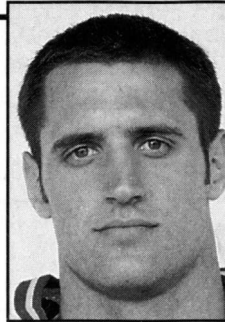
Gayville, SD

Wakonda-Gayville-Volin High School

Mike should battle for starting spot at safety this season after providing depth the past three years ... his 17 tackles last year included single-game high of five vs NDSU ... also had an interception against Northern Colorado ... in 1998, Mike played in nine games with three (USD, UNO, St. Cloud) starts ... finished with 18 tackles including high of five against both USD and UNO ... as a prep senior, rushed for 1,700 yards and was named to the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team ... three-year letterman in football for coach Tom Culver ... was also team captain and team MVP ... has also lettered in basketball and track at Gayville-Volin High School ... public recreation major ... born March 25, 1978 ... parents are Robert and Dodie Kool.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1998	9	11	7	18	1.5-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	9	13	17	30	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0	0
2000	9	10	7	17	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0
Total	27	34	31	65	1.5-2	0-0	4	1	0	0	0



92***MATT PETERSON

6-4, 250, Senior

Defensive End

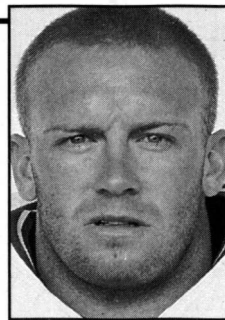
Hayfield, MN

Hayfield High School

Matt has started the past two seasons ... last year, had 26 tackles with season high six (five solo) vs. USD ... in 1999, finished with 32 tackles ... had season high of six tackles in a game twice, vs. Augustana and St. Cloud ... lettered as a reserve in '98 ... had season high three tackles, all solo, at Mankato ... in high school, was an honorable mention all-state pick who was all-Hiawatha Valley Conference pick in 1995 and 1996 ... had 122 tackles as a senior after being in on 89 tackles as a junior ... had six sacks, five interceptions, five forced fumbles and four fumble recoveries during the two seasons ... was team captain and team MVP for coach Todd Keiffer ... earned three letters in football and also competes in basketball and track ... academic all-state selection ... majoring in pharmacy ... born May 15, 1978 ... parents are Greg Peterson and Dawn Matejka of Hayfield.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1998	10	7	4	11	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
1999	11	12	20	32	5-29	2-17	1	0	0	0	0
2000	11	19	7	26	7-40	1.5-25	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	32	38	31	69	12-69	3.5-42	1	0	0	2	0



37*JESSE RANEK

5-10, 221, Senior

Linebacker

Tyndall, SD

Bon Homme High School

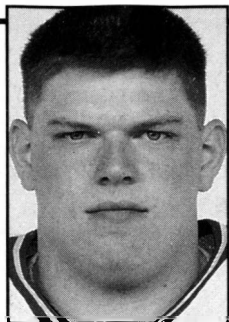
Jesse is Josh's older brother ... played in eight games last season including start against UNC ... had 16 tackles including seven (4 solo) vs. Wayne State ... in 1999, was the team's scout team defensive player of the year ... a 1994 graduate of Bon Homme High School, he attended Minnesota West CC in Worthington, then transferred to Dakota Wesleyan ... but was out of school from May of '95 until last spring when he enrolled at SDSU and participated in spring ball ... played semi-pro football for the Sioux Falls Falcons ... born September 27, 1975

Meet The Jacks

... enrolled in HPER ... parents are Tom and Lori Ranek of Tyndall.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	8	10	7	17	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



76***MATT ROCK

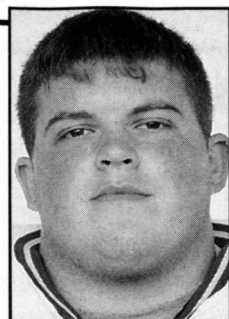
6-7, 315, Senior

Offensive Tackle

Sioux Falls, SD

Washington High School

Matt suffered a pre-season injury last year, tried to play but ended up being granted hardship status so is back again ... and that could make this his fourth season as a starter ... healthy, he's one of the top offensive linemen in the NCC ... earned honorable mention all-conference in 1999 ... played his way into the starting lineup during the 1997 season and is now not only the biggest but one of the most experienced linemen on the team ... started every game in 1998 ... was an all-city and all-Sioux Interstate Conference selection for coach Kim Nelson at Washington High School ... also participated in basketball and track ... was team captain in both football and basketball ... majoring in engineering ... born October 10, 1977 ... parents are Bob and Ellen Rock.



63**NATE SCHEUER

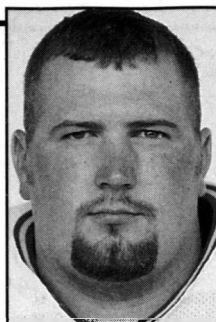
6-2, 310, Senior

Offensive Guard

Blaine, MN

Blaine High School

When he isn't hurt, he's starting ... that's Nate's last two seasons with the Jacks ... started seven games but missed four last year after a 1999 season when he suffered a torn MCL and missed the last six games ... didn't see much action in his first two seasons at SDSU, playing behind upper classmen ... was an all-stater at Blaine High School ... also earned all-conference and all-Metro honors ... team captain for coach Dave Nelson ... majoring in mathematics ... born August 11, 1978 ... parents are Clayton and Pat Scheuer.



54**DOUG SCHULTZ

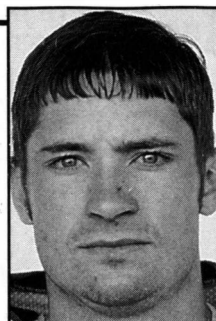
6-3, 295, Senior

Offensive Guard

Leaf Valley, MN

Jefferson High School (Alexandria)

Doug is another one of the guys who is a starter when he's healthy ... started eight games last year but missed the other three ... started in 1999 at right guard ... has also lettered as a shot putter in the Jackrabbit track team ... was an all-state and all-conference performer at Jefferson High School in Alexandria, MN ... prep coach was Dennis Kalpin ... also earned all-conference in the shot put and discus in track ... academic all-state and academic all-conference selection ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in fisheries and wildlife ... born July 25, 1979 ... parents are Keith and Karen Schultz of Garfield.



88**ADOLPH SHEPARDSON

6-3, 200, Senior

Wide Receiver

Sturgis, SD

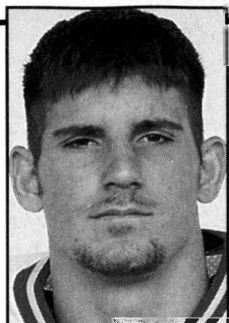
Brown High School

Adolph had 17 catches for 226 yards with three TDs (vs. Grand Valley, Wayne State and USD) ... career single-game highs are five catches for 68 yards vs. Wayne last year ... career longest catch was 37 vs. Wayne ... in 1999, played in ten games as a backup ... four of his six receptions for the year came in Northern Colorado game (32 yards) ... played in four games in '98 ... had two catches for 14 yards vs. Wis-Stout ... had 59 catches for 831 yards and 5 TDs in his prep career for coach Mike Paris ... Black Hills Conference champion in 110 hurdles and on state championship 1600 meter relay team ... was team captain in both basketball and football ... member of National Honor Society, majoring in education ... born August 27, 1978 ... parents are Don Shepardson of Brookings and Barb Shepardson of Sturgis.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
1998.....	4	39	9.8	19	0
1999.....	6	70	11.7	28	1
2000.....	17	226	13.3	37	3
Total	27	335	12.4	37	4

JUNIORS



84* MATT ARCADİ

6-2, 200, Junior

Wide Receiver

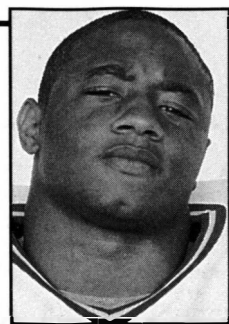
Bradenton, FL

Bayshore High School

Matt suffered a knee injury in the spring game so is questionable for at least the start of the season ... played in seven games last season with highs of six catches (for 69 yards) vs. Northern Colorado and 71 yards (on five catches) vs. Morningside ... also scored TD vs. Morningside ... transferred to South Dakota State after playing at Western Kentucky in 1998 ... lettered four times at Bayshore High School for coach Raymond Woodie ... earned all-conference honors twice ... had 40 catches for 510 yards as a junior and 55 catches for 980 yards as a senior ... majoring in education ... born July 30, 1979 ... is the son of Lynn Byers of Bradenton.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000	27	280	10.4	22	1



11* FRANK BLALARK

5-8, 180, Junior

Cornerback

Las Vegas, NV

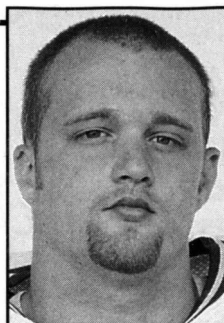
El Dorado High School

Frank missed last season after having compartment syndrome surgery ... had an impressive season in 1999 alternating at one cornerback spot ... finished second on the team in tackles with 63 ... had two interceptions and six passes broken up ... both interceptions came in Hobo Day game when he was NCC Defensive Player of the Week after SDSU's victory over North Dakota ... also had seven tackles in that game ... season high was 13 tackles, including seven solos, vs. Morningside ... also lettered in track and was North Central Conference champion in the 55-meter dash during the 2000 indoor season ... returned to SDSU in the spring of '99 after not being enrolled in the fall of '98... was a two-year all-conference selection at El Dorado High School in Las Vegas where he graduated in 1997... was team defensive MVP as a junior and senior

...majoring in history ... born July 20, 1979 ... is the son of Carolyn Hardaway.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999	10	33	30	63	0-0	0-0	6	2	0	1	0



87* ANDY BRANDT

6-5, 255, Junior

Tight End

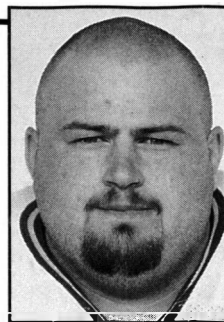
Rochester, MN

John Marshall High School

Andy lettered last year and will be among those battling for a starting spot this season ... played in eight games last year ... earned all-state recognition as a senior at Rochester John Marshall High School for coach Jack Drews ... caught 18 passes for 231 yards ... also had 118 tackles with 8 sacks ... two-time All-Big Nine Conference selection ... two-time Rochester Post Bulletin all-city pick ... and was also listed in Who's Who Among High School Students as a junior and senior ... majoring in engineering ... born September 20, 1979 ... parents are Brad and Janet Brandt.

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000	3	41	13.7	19	0



61** MICHAEL CUNNINGHAM

6-3, 290, Junior

Defensive Line

David City, NE

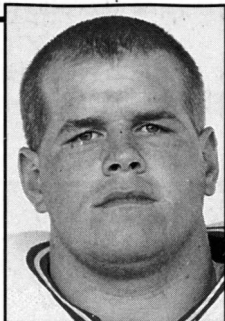
Aquinas High School

Michael lettered in 1999 when he played in all 11 games ... first-team all-state selection as a prep senior, Michael lettered three years for coach Ron Mimick at Aquinas High School ... was a three-time all-Centennial Conference selection ... had 167 tackles including 36 for losses ... also earned all-conference honors in basketball and lettered three years in track ... enrolled in general studies ... born August 29, 1979 ... parents are George and Marie Cunningham.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999	11	5	7	12	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	3	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	14	6	7	13	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0

Meet The Jacks



94**SHANE DELBRIDGE

6-3, 270, Junior

Defensive Tackle

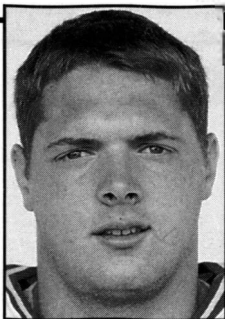
Union Center, SD

Brown High School (Sturgis)

Shane's has gradually put himself in position to start in the defensive line ... played in 10 games (missed UNC game) last year and finished with 13 tackles ... playing time increased as the season progressed in 1999 when he saw action in the last ten games ... three-year letterman for coach Mike Paris at Brown High School in Sturgis, Shane earned all-state recognition as a junior and senior ... senior totals included 55 solo tackles with 14 sacks and four fumble recoveries ... also lettered in wrestling, track and rodeo in high school ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in construction management... born May 1, 1979 ... parents are Lyle and Juanita Delbridge.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999.....	10	3	4	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000.....	10	6	7	13	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	20	9	11	20	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	0



69**BEN FAST

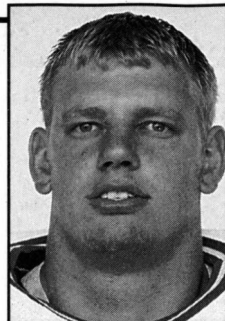
6-5, 305, Junior

Offensive Guard

Mountain Lake, MN

Mountain Lake High School

Ben was thrust into the lineup last year because of injuries and then missed some time because of his own injuries ... lettered as a backup in 1999... also lettered in track as a shot putter, with a season best of 52-feet ... was an All-Red Rock Conference pick for coach Marty Skow at Mountain Lake High School, Ben was also team captain in both football and track ... majoring in agronomy ... born April 4, 1980 ... parents are Dale and Marcia Fast.



3*DAN FJELDHEIM

6-3, 219, Junior

Quarterback

Watertown, SD

Watertown High School

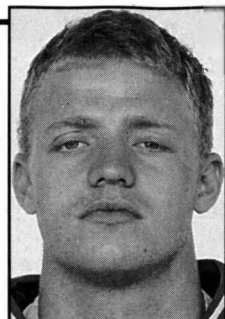
Dan was the number two quarterback last year and appeared in seven games ... completed 6-of-8 passes for 67 yards against UND and was 12-for-21 for 105 yards vs. UNO ... all of his stats in 1999 came in the Wayne State game (1 rush for 8 yards, 2-for-6 passing for 19 yards) ... lettered in football, basketball and track at Watertown High School ... was injured and played in just four games as prep senior ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in mechanical engineering ... born November 26, 1979 ... parents are Terry and Barb Fjeldheim.

PASSING

Year	G-GS	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG
1999.....	1-0	2	6	0	.333	19	11	0
2000.....	7-0	24	39	3	.615	226	22	0
Total.....	8-0	26	45	3	.578	245	22	0

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
1999.....	1	8	0	8	8.0	0	8
2000.....	8	36	16	22	2.8	0	16
Total.....	9	44	16	30	3.3	0	16



12*JOE FORD

5-10, 179, Junior

Cornerback

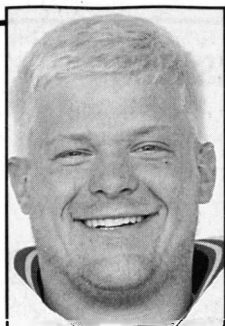
Brandon, SD

Brandon Valley High School

Joe is a returning starter ... had 35 tackles last year, 29 of them solos ... had seven tackles (six solo) vs. UNC ... redshirted in 1999 after transferring from the University of Sioux Falls ... 1998 graduate of Brandon Valley High School ... lettered in football, basketball and track at BVHS ... earned all-state honors in football ... had 88 tackles, 3 interceptions, 3 TDs as a senior ... was also team captain in football and basketball, and a two-time state champion in track ... majoring in HPER ... born November 4, 1979, in Fargo ... parents are Greg and Patty Ford.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	11	29	6	35	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	1



90**CORY FOSHER

6-2, 265, Junior

Defensive Tackle

Lusk, WY

Niobrara County High School

Cory played in ten games last year ... in 1999, played in all 11 games ... had three tackles in a game four times ... was the Wyoming Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior at Niobrara County High School ... earned all-conference and all-state honors three straight years ... prep coach was Jerry Fullmer ... had 131 tackles as a senior when he was a member of the Wyoming Super 25 team... four-year letterman in football, basketball and track ... member of National Honor Society ... majoring in construction management ... born August 13, 1979 ... parents are Corky and Linda Foshier.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999.....	11	9	10	19	5-17	.5-5	3	0	0	0	0
2000.....	10	4	3	7	2-7	0-0	0	0	0	2	0
Totals	21	13	23	36	7-24	.5-5	3	0	0	2	0



45 MATT FRITZE

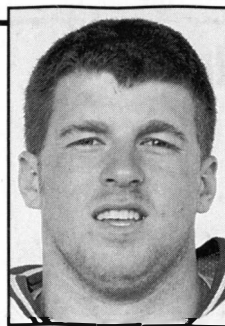
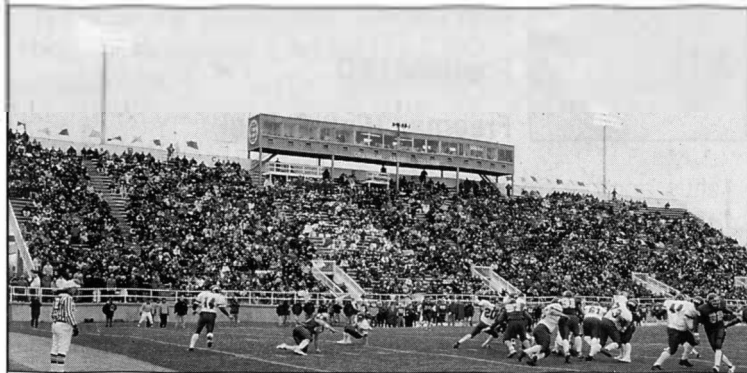
6-2, 230, Junior

Linebacker

Apple Valley, MN

Apple Valley High School

Matt has fought injuries the last two seasons but should battle for playing time this season ... played football for his father, Mike, at Apple Valley High School ... was team's Most Improved Player as senior ... majoring in mechanical engineering ... born July 18, 1980 ... parents are Mike and Kristin Fritze.



99**BO JOHNSTON

6-5, 250, Junior

Defensive End

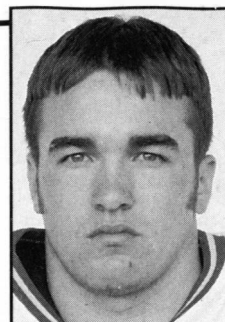
Aberdeen, SD

Central High School

Bo has played in 16 games over the past two seasons ... will contend for starting role this year ... was an all-state selection at Aberdeen Central where he played for coach Steve Svendsen ... had 30 tackles, including five sacks, and blocked four kicks as a senior ... that pushed his career totals to 122 tackles, 24 sacks and 12 blocked kicks ... three-year letterman in football, basketball and track ... member of the National Honor Society ... majoring in civil engineering ... born February 28, 1979 ... parents are Kerry and Susan Johnston ... brother, Bud, is also on Jackrabbit squad (redshirt freshman).

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	10	6	3	9	2-10	1-9	0	0	0	0	1



24**JASON LANGLAND

6-1, 197, Junior

Punter

Brookings, SD

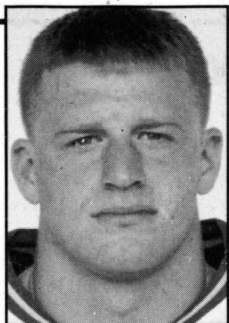
Brookings High School

Jason is back for his third season as SDSU's punter ... has 37.3 average for 93 career attempts ... career long is 74 yards against UNC last year ... had four punts of 50-plus last year (six for career) including 67-yarder vs. UNO ... had 14 punts inside the 20 last year giving him 22 for his career ... has punted eight times in a game twice (UNC last year, UND in 1999) ... in 1999, won the punting job as a first-year freshman ... had four punts for 43.8 average with a season-long 56 yarder at Mankato... plays baseball in summer for Brookings Cubs amateur team ... also coaches teenager baseball in Brookings ... two-time all-Eastern South Dakota conference punter for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School ... averaged 44 yards as a punter as a senior ... majoring in HPER ... born February 21, 1981 ... parents are John and Gladys Langland.

PUNTING

Year	G	Att.	Yards	Avg.	LG	BK
1999.....	11	45	1694	37.6	56	1
2000.....	11	48	1774	37.0	74	4
Total	22	93	3468	37.3	74	5

Meet The Jacks



36**SCOTT NEDVED

6-1, 222, Junior

Running Back

Yankton, SD

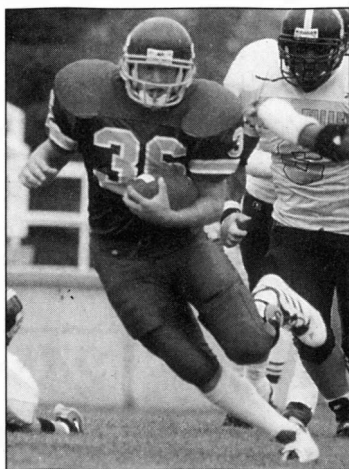
Yankton High School

Scott played in all 11 games last year after missing 1999 season with injury ... led team in scoring with 11 TDs for 66 points ... had career high career high 192 yards rushing on just 12 carries vs. Morningside, with two TDs ... scored three TDs in season

finale vs. St. Cloud ... also had 116 yards rushing on 28 carries and caught three passes for 47 yards vs. Mankato on Hobo Day ... lettered as a first-year

freshmen in 1998 but was injured in the 1999 season's opener and was granted hardship status by the conference ... in '98, he suffered a knee injury against Augustana and did not play the last two games ...

averaged 5.1 yards per carry and scored six TDs on just 31 carries ... season high was 57 yards against Wisconsin-Stout had a standout prep career at Yankton High School for coach Jim Minor ... earned the Gatorade Player of the Year honor ... two-time all-Eastern South Dakota conference selection ... set YHS record by rushing for 4,301 career yards ... senior totals showed 1,586 yards on 202 attempts with 16 TDs ... was also an academic all-stater and a member of the National Honor Society ... majoring in agricultural business and business economics ... born December 21, 1979 ... parents are Lloyd and Virginia Nedved.

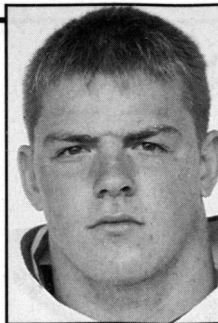


RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
1998	31	164	5	159	5.1	6	27
1999	3	9	0	9	3.0	0	6
2000	106	605	23	582	5.5	11	49
Total	140	778	28	750	5.4	17	49

RECEIVING

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
1998	4	49	12.2	26	0
1999	0	0	0	0	0
2000	13	107	8.2	22	0
Total	17	156	9.2	26	0



33**PHIL OKSNESS

6-2, 225, Junior

Linebacker

Luverne, MN

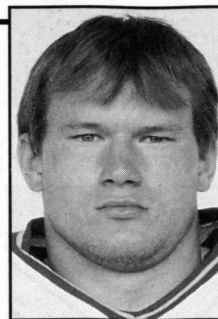
Luverne High School

Phil finished third on team in tackles last year when he led the team in tackles for losses and in sacks ... had season high of seven tackles (ties career best) in a game twice, vs. Morningside and Nebraska-Omaha ... also had six solos vs. Mankato ... recovered two fumbles vs. St. Cloud ... played in nine games in 1999 ... his 41 tackles ranked tenth on the team - and he was also the backup punter (one attempt for 35 yards vs. UNO) ... had season-high seven tackles vs. UNC ... also had fumble recoveries vs. Wayne State and Nebraska-Omaha ... was a football-hockey-golf standout at Luverne High School ... two-time all-Southwest Conference selection for football coach Joel Swanson ... was league Most Valuable Defensive Back as a senior ... was team captain in football and hockey and team MVP in golf and football ... majoring in engineering ... born May 16, 1979 ... parents are John and Sharon Oksness ... father was LHS golf coach.



DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999	9	16	25	41	2-5	0-0	1	0	0	2	1
2000	11	34	21	55	9-41	3.5-32	0	0	0	3	1
Total	20	50	46	96	11-46	3.5-32	1	0	0	5	2



32**JEFF SCHULTZ

6-2, 245, Junior

Linebacker

Freeman, SD

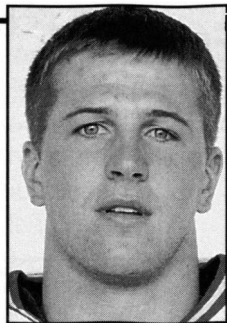
Freeman High School

Jeff is another one of the key people who was in and out of the lineup with injuries last year ... healthy, he's one of the best around ... as it was, played in seven games with five starts last year ... had seven tackles in a game twice (vs. Augustana and UNO) ... played in all 11 games in 1999 and finished fourth on team in tackles with 54 ... had

season-high (and still career best) eight tackles vs. Nebraska-Omaha and had seven twice, vs. Morningside and USD ... was one of the top prospects in South Dakota as a prep senior ... was a two-time all-state and Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 selection for coach Jim Aisenbrey ... team was Class 9A champion ... rushed for 1,570 yards as a senior when he averaged 10.2 yards per carry ... also led the team in tackles ... was a four-year letterman in football, basketball and track ... was a state champion in the discus ... plans to major in ag business ... born October 31, 1979 ... parents are Michael and Vicki Schultz.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999	11	20	34	54	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	7	14	11	25	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
Totals	18	34	45	79	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0



47 BRANDON THIESSE**

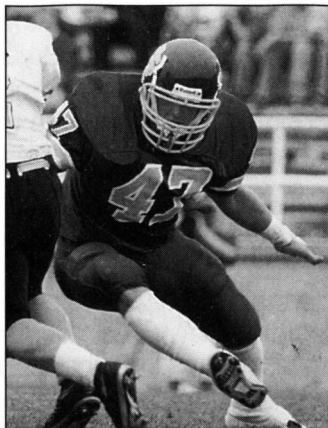
6-2, 217, Junior

Linebacker

Fairmont, MN

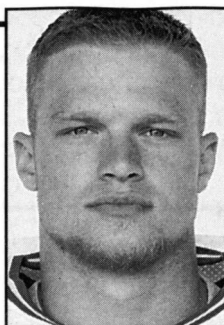
Fairmont High School

Brandon (thee-see) came out of spring ball No. 1 at Sam Backer ... has played in 20 games over the past two seasons giving the Jacks another experienced linebacker ... missed UND and UNO games last year with injury ... had season best six tackles vs. Morningside (ties career best) ... in 1999, had season-high six tackles in a game three times: vs. Wayne, NDSU and USD ... was a two-time all-conference selection and was named captain of the all-area team by the Fairmont Sentinel ... had 147 tackles as a senior (12.5 per game) ... was captain of school football, basketball and tennis teams ... prep grid coach was Jim Simser ... majoring in communications/theatre ... born August 10, 1979 ... parents are Daniel and Nancy Thiesse.



DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
1999	11	14	17	31	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	9	15	11	26	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	20	29	28	57	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0



2 NICK WILSON

6-1, 200, Junior

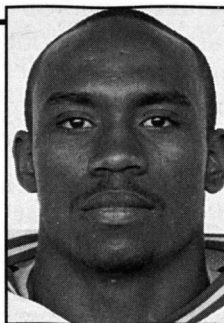
Quarterback

Denver, CO

Alemeda High School

Nick will battle for the starting quarterback spot this year ... redshirted last year after transferring from Fort Lewis College in Durango, Colorado, where he was a two-year starter ... played in ten games in '98, then started seven in 1999 before an injury put him on the sidelines ... last season completed 80-of-164 passes for 857 yards and 5 TDs, and rushed for 110 yards ... standout high school athlete who lettered in football and track for coach Pete Vargus ... all-conference in both sports ... majoring in sociology ... born May 21, 1980 ... parents are David Wilson and Diane Drobnick.

SOPHOMORES



20* KEVIN BROWN

5-8, 185, Sophomore

Defensive Back

Commerce City, CO

Arvada High School

Kevin moved to the secondary in spring ball ... was a backup running back last year when he developed into one of the top kick returners around, earning SDSU's Special Teams Player of the Year award ... had an even 1,000 all-purpose yards last year ... national special teams Player of the Week after Morningside game when he had a 98-yard kickoff return for TD and 68-yard punt return for TD ... also had 53-yard punt return for TD vs. USD ... played for Brookings native Bob Bozied and Michael Joseph at Arvada High School in Colorado ... earned all-Skyline League honors as a senior ... was also team MVP as a junior and senior, rushing for 1,800 yards ... majoring in communications/theatre ... born September 11, 1981 ... parents are Calvin and Tammy Brown.

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2000	24	147	25	122	5.1	1	26

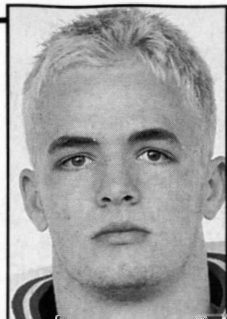
Meet The Jacks

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000	26	707	27.2	98	1

PUNT RETURNS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2000	11	169	14.5	68	2



15* DALLAS CLARKSEAN

6-5, 235, Sophomore

Defensive End

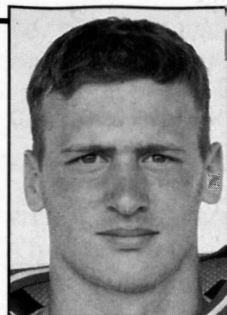
Alpha, MN

Jackson County Central High School

Dallas has battled injuries, missing the 2000 spring game, then missing two games last fall ... but he has the potential to be an impact player at defensive end... had five tackles for losses among just 22 tackles last year ... had seven tackles, five solos, with two sacks against St. Cloud in season finale ... was on the Worthington Daily Globe all-area team and was the Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the Southwest Conference ... was team captain for former Jackrabbit Darren Baartman ... had 85 tackles including 11 sacks as a senior ... undecided about major ... born November 5, 1980 ... parents are Charlie and Linda Clarksean ... father played at SDSU and still holds the Jackrabbit record for pass interceptions in a season (9) and career (14).

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000	9	15	7	22	5-40	2-16	0	0	0	0	1



23 SCOTT CONNOT

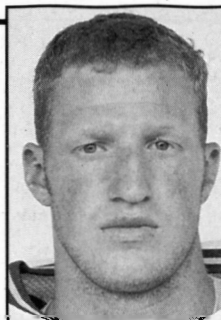
6-2, 200, Sophomore

Defensive Back

Spencer, NE

Spencer-Naper High School

Scott will be one of the contenders for playing time at cornerback this fall ... redshirted in 1999 ... played for coach Ken Jensen at Spencer-Naper High School earning all-star recognition from the Omaha World Herald, Lincoln Star Journal and Norfolk Daily News ... career totals included 2,336 yards passing and 2,254 yards rushing ... also had 137 solo tackles and 129 assists on defense ... earned academic all-state ... plans to major in agriculture ... born June 24, 1981 ... parents are Ed and Sue Connot.



82 KEITH DUNN

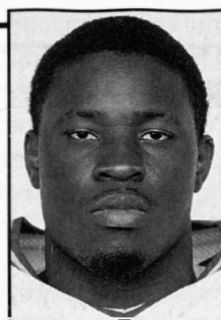
6-4, 240, Sophomore

Tight End

Champlin, MN

Champlin High School

Keith will battle for playing time at tight end this fall ... football-basketball letterman at Champlin Park High School ... majoring in engineering ... born April 16, 1981 ... parents are Dan Dunn of Champlin and Pam Minger of Brooklyn Park.



10* RODNEY FRANCOIS

5-10, 195, Sophomore

Safety

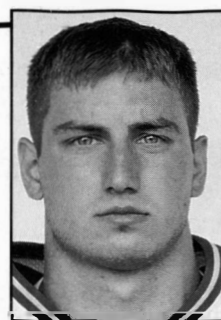
Naples, FL

Lely High School

Rodney (fran-swa) saw enough action at running back to letter last year ... then moved to the secondary in spring ball and will be in the hunt for a starting job at strong safety ... had 68 yards rushing against Morningside ... earned all-district and all-county honors at Lely High School in Naples ... was team MVP as a junior and senior ... had over 200 career tackles - including 10 sacks as a junior ... plans to major in sociology ... born December 29, 1980 ... parents are Michel and Ginette Francois.

RUSHING

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	YPC	TD	LG
2000	6	81	7	74	12.3	0	46



85 JEFF HESSE

6-5, 215, Sophomore

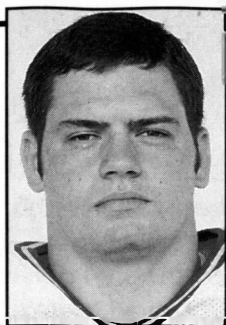
Wide Receiver

Plymouth, MN

Maple Grove High School

Jeff was a three-time all-conference selection for coach Craig Hansen at Maple Grove High School ... earned all-metro and all-state honors in football and was also team

captain in basketball where he was a three-year starter ... stats included 48 receptions for 719 yards ... played in state all-star game ... plans to major in education ... born November 1, 1980 ... parents are Steve and Sally Hesse.



67 GREG HOFFMAN

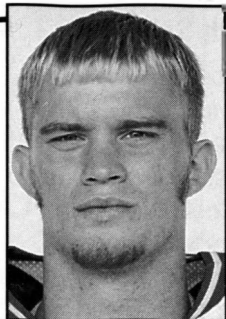
6-6, 290, Sophomore

Offensive Tackle

Estherville, IA

Lincoln Central High School

Greg could make it an all-Estherville combo at center as he finished spring ball No. 2 behind another Estherville grad, Brad Beck ... earned all-district, all-Northwest Iowa and all-state recognition for coach Jerry Schultz at Estherville Lincoln Central High School ... had 145 career tackles with 10 sacks ... also finished tenth in the discus at the state track meet (156-1) ... plans to major in ag business ... born July 1, 1980 ... parents are Dennis and Jean Hoffman.



8 MIKE KIEFFER

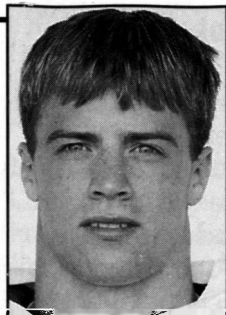
6-3, 200, Sophomore

Quarterback

Foley, MN

Foley High School

Mike passed for 2600 yards and 28 TDs leading Foley to a state title in '98 ... earned all-Rum River Conference, all-section and all-state recognition ... played in the state all-star game ... was a state champion in the high jump in track as a freshman and also plays basketball ... undecided about major ... born January 23, 1981 ... parents are Tom and Michelle Kieffer.



41 SCOTT KING

6-1, 190, Sophomore

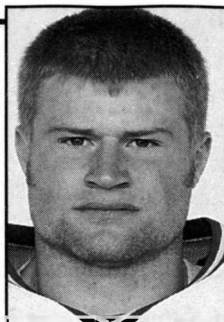
Running Back

Faulton, SD

Faulton High School

Scott is a back-up, behind Josh Ranek and Scott Nedved, at running back this fall ... earned all-state

honors as a senior and was a three-time all-conference pick for coach Gary Cunningham ... was team captain in football and wrestling as a junior and senior ... rushed for 2,300 yards and scored 44 TDs ... also had 300 tackles ... also an academic all-state pick who is member of National Honor Society ... enrolled in general registration ... born November 19, 1980 ... parents are Jerry and Beverly King ... brother Brian is also on the Jackrabbit team.



18* JUSTIN LANDIS

6-1, 210, Sophomore

Safety

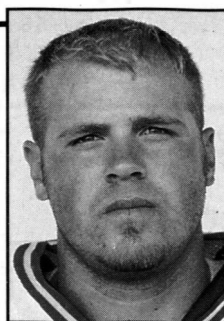
Colman, SD

Colman-Egan High School

Justin lettered at safety last season and could start at right safety this fall ... played quarterback, running back, defensive end on the Colman-Egan team which won the Class 9B championship ... rushed for 1,001 yards, passed for 600 yards, scored 21 TDs, had 86 tackles including 16 sacks ... career totals included 270 tackles ... played for coach Merle Sveen ... earned all-state and all-Dakota Valley Conference honors, and was an honorable mention All-American ... plans to major in ag business ... born September 20, 1980 ... parents are Robert and Patricia Landis.

DEFENSIVE STATS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sacks-Yds	PBU	Int	BK	FR	FF
2000.....	11	14	3	17	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	1



98 ANDY LUETH

6-3, 265, Sophomore

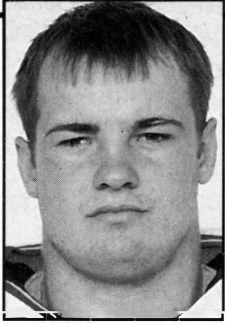
Defensive End

Humboldt, SD

West Central High School

Andy will see playing time at defensive end this season ... was a tight end-defensive end for West Central High School, helping the Trojans to a 36-0 record with three state titles in three years as a starter ... as a senior, had 77 tackles on defense and caught 25 passes for 459 yards as a receiver ... first-team all-state selection for coach Jim Uttecht ... majoring in secondary education ... born October 20, 1980 ... parents are Charles and Linda Lueth.

Meet The Jacks



31 *CRAIG MARTINMAAS

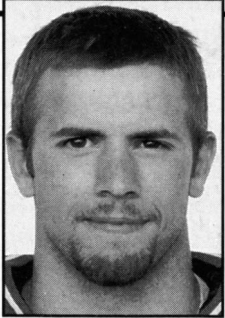
6-0, 240, Sophomore

Fullback

Orient, SD

Faulkton High School

Craig lettered as a back-up fullback last year ... was a Class 9B all-state linebacker and member of the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team ... also all-conference ... team captain for coach Gary Cunningham ... had 1,520 yards rushing and 148 tackles ... parents are Roger and Melanie Martinmaas.



22 MATT POLLOCK

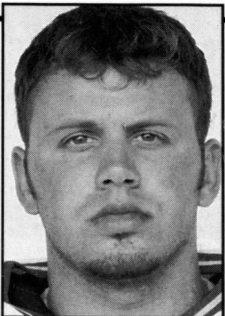
5-10, 180, Sophomore

Safety

Clark, SD

Clark High School

Matt recovered from a serious summer auto accident to play some last season, and is on the depth chart at tight safety this season ... earned all-Northeast Conference and all-state recognition for coach Joel Huber at Clark High School ... in addition to 179 solo and 105 assisted tackles, had 13 interceptions ... also rushed for 2,024 yards and gained 757 yards on 45 pass receptions ... majoring in secondary education ... born August 24, 1980 ... parents are John and Barbara Pollock.



27 CAVAN SCHEER

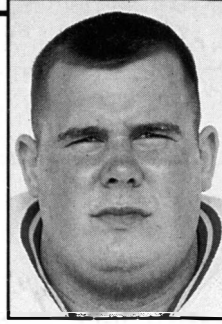
5-10, 180, Sophomore

Wide Receiver

Brooklyn Center, MN

Champlin Park High School

Cavan is on the depth chart at H-back ... scored 26 touchdowns and was named Most Valuable Offensive Player in the Twin City Suburban Conference for coach Tim Hermann ... also captain of the basketball team ... member of national honor society, plans to major in business ... born August 9, 1980 ... parents are Tim and Connie Scheer.



57 JOSH STEPHAN

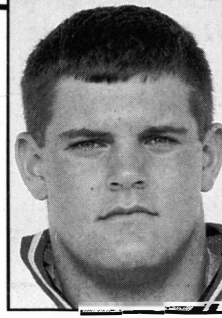
6-2, 285, Sophomore

Defensive Tackle

Blaine, MN

Blaine High School

Josh will contend for playing time at defensive tackle this season ... was a two-time all-conference selection for coach Dave Nelson at Blaine, MN ... had 51 tackles including six sacks ... also team captain ... played in state all-star game ... plans to major in education ... born July 28, 1980 ... parents are Terry and Sandy Stephan.



72 *BEN STUDER

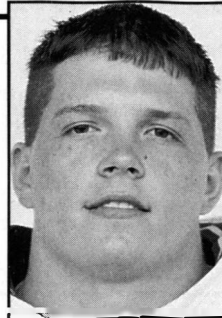
6-6, 311, Sophomore

Offensive Tackle

Wesley, IA

Bishop Garrigan High School

Ben was thrust into the starting lineup because of Matt Rock's injury and gained valuable playing experience ; played in eight games with six starts ... earned all-state honors and played in the Iowa Shrine all-star game ... also earned the school Distinguished Academic Achievement Award ... majoring in ag systems technology ... born October 10, 1980 ... parents are Mike and Deb Studer.



83 ADAM THREADGOLD

6-3, 260, Sophomore

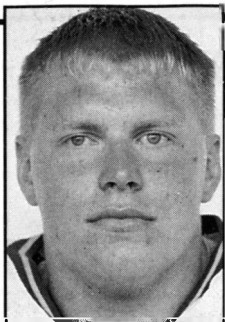
Tight End

Madison, SD

Faribault High School

Adam was on the depth chart at tight end last season but didn't see much action ... this year, will be in the hunt ... signed with SDSU in 1998 but did not play that fall ... earned all-state honors as junior and senior for coach Jerome Garry at Madison High School, and was on the Argus Leader Elite 45 as a senior ... also competed in basketball and track ... an honor roll student he attended Boy's Nation ... majoring in electrical engineering ... born July 5, 1979 ... parents are Lee and Cynthia Threadgold.

The Jacks have never played a tie game at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium although the 1998 Hobo Day game went overtime.



71* ANDREW WAGSTROM

6-5, 310, Sophomore

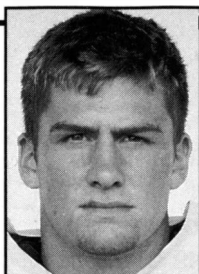
Offensive Tackle

Faribault, MN

Faribault High School

Andrew lettered as the back-up center last year but could be starting at right tackle this season ... earned all-Big Nine Conference honors at Faribault for coach Rich Oliphant ... team captain in football ... lettered in football, track and wrestling ... plans to major in engineering ... born September 18, 1980 ... parents are Brian and Liz Wagstrom.

REDSHIRT FRESHMEN



44 JOEY ABELL

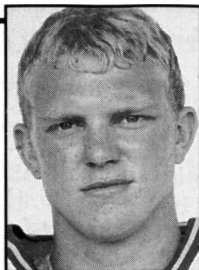
6-5, 210, Freshman

Linebacker

Brooklyn Park, MN

Champlin Park High School

Joey (Able) will move from fullback to linebacker this fall ... earned all-conference, all-metro and all-state honors at Champlin Park High School for coach Tim Hermann ... led team with ten sacks ... was also a Golden Gloves super heavyweight national champion in 1998 ... undecided about college major ... born May 16, 1981 ... parents are Joseph Abell of Brooklyn Park and Wendi Abell of Champlin.



58 CHRIS BOS

6-6, 230, Freshman

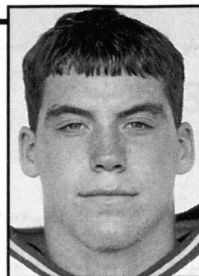
Defensive End

Brookings, SD

Brookings High School

Chris (Boss) was going to see playing time this fall but suffered an eye injury during the summer and will most likely miss the season ... earned all-state honors at Brookings High for former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett ... had 90 tackles as a senior including 13 sacks and 30 solos ... also blocked two field goals ... Bos earned all-state honors from the state's sportswriters and

on the Sioux Falls Argus Leader Elite 45 team, and was an all-ESD selection ... undecided about college major ... born July 7, 1981 ... parents are George and Dorthy Bos.



52 CHRIS COAUETTE

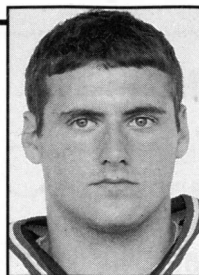
6-3, 210, Freshman

Linebacker

Crookston, MN

Crookston High School

Chris (Cow-ette) will battle for playing time at middle linebacker after coming out of spring ball in a dead heat with Jeff Schultz ... was a standout at Central High School in Crookston, MN where he was team captain and MVP, and earned all-Northern Lakes Conference honors twice including league defensive MVP honors as senior ... lettered three times each in football and tennis ... enrolled in general registration ... born May 6, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Suzie Coauette.



60 JEFF DAVIS

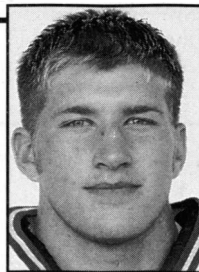
6-5, 290, Freshman

Offensive Tackle

Milbank, SD

Milbank High School

Jeff played for coach Rick Swenson at Milbank High School ... earned honorable mention on the Argus Leader Elite 45 and was all-Northeast Conference selection ... also earned academic all-state honors ... undecided about major ... born Oct 15, 1981 ... parents are Jim and Karen Davis.



93 DEREK DEGEEST

6-4, 275, Freshman

Defensive End

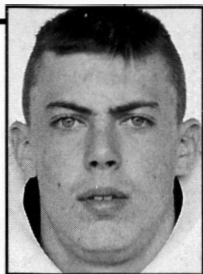
Harrisburg, SD

Harrisburg High School

Derek came out of spring ball No. 1 at one defensive end position ... redshirted last year after he helped Harrisburg to a 32-2 record with two state Class 11B titles in his three years as a two-way starter for coach Keith Huber ... his stats as a senior included 37 solo tackles, 33 assists, seven sacks and four fumble recoveries as the Tigers went 12-0 and DeGeest was the 11B championship Player of the Game ... All-state recognition included the

Meet The Jacks

Argus Leader Elite 45 ... an academic all-stater, he plans to follow a pre-med curriculum ... parents are Scott and Sandra DeGeest.



43 LUCAS FISCHER

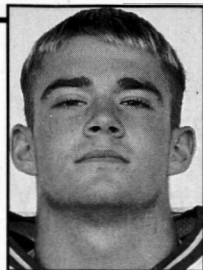
6-0, 180, Freshman

Running Back

Pierce, NE

Pierce High School

Lucas was the Player of the Game in the state Championship game for coach Mark Brahmer ... earned honorable mention all-state honors from the Omaha World Herald and Lincoln Star ... all-conference at running back and linebacker ... rushed for 1,537 yards and scored 21 touchdowns ... also lettered in wrestling and track ... plans to major in wildlife and fisheries ... born May 11, 1981 ... parents are Clayton and Cathy Fischer.



19 JARED HASKINS

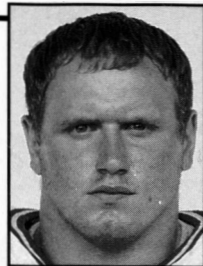
6-3, 195, Freshman

Wide Receivers

Chamberlain, SD

Chamberlain High School

Jared caught 39 passes for 430 yards and averaged 33.8 yards on kickoff returns for coach Bill Kurtz at Chamberlain High School ... his career totals included 68 receptions for 875 yards, and 139 tackles with 11 interceptions ... All-state honors included the Argus Leader Elite 45, and he was also an academic all-state pick ... plans to major in civil engineering ... born July 31, 1981 ... is the son of Monty and Judy Haskins.



79 TOM HIGBEE

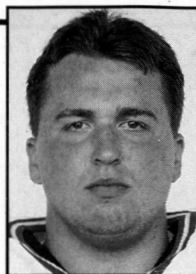
6-3, 295, Freshman

Center

Brooklyn Center, MN

Champlin Park High School

Tom will enter fall camp as the top candidate to replace Brad Beck at center ... lettered in football three seasons as earned all-conference, all-metro and all-state recognition ... undecided about college major ... born Sept. 19, 1981 ... is the son of Judy Higbee.



66 RYAN HOVIS

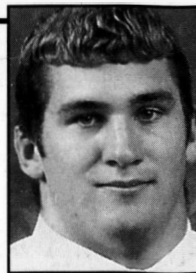
6-4, 305, Freshman

Offensive Guard

Rochester, MN

John Marshall High School

Ryan (hoe-vis) enters fall camp No. 2 at left guard ... had a standout career in high school where he competed in football, basketball and track ... earned all-city and all-Big Nine Conference honors in football as a junior and senior ... listed among top prospects in Minnesota by USA Today ... was team captain in football and basketball ... also member of National Honor Society ... plans to major in electrical engineering ... born January 19, 1981 ... parents are William and Laurie Hovis.



38 DAN IRWIN

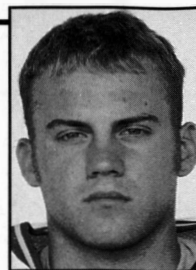
5-10, 205, Freshman

Fullback

Elk Point, SD

Elk Point-Jefferson High School

Dan walked on for spring ball ... lettered on the Jackrabbit wrestling team in 2000 ... was a standout athlete at Elk Point Jefferson ... in wrestling he posted a 41-3 record as a senior and placed fourth in the state at 171 pounds ... had a career record of 98-43 ... placed eighth at junior nationals ... majoring in electrical engineering ... born October 21, 1980 ... parents are Paul and Danielle Irwin.



28 ERIK JOHNSON

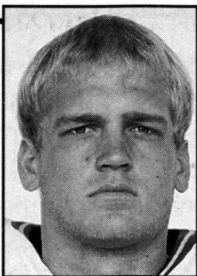
5-9, 165, Freshman

Cornerback

Sioux Falls, SD

Roosevelt High School

Erik Johnson lettered three times for coach Brent DeBoer at Sioux Falls Roosevelt ... in addition to earning honorable mention all-conference, he was an academic all-state selection and was team captain for two years ... also lettered in track and wrestling ... undecided about major ... born March 22, 1982 ... is the son of Duane and Judy Johnson.



51 BUD JOHNSTON

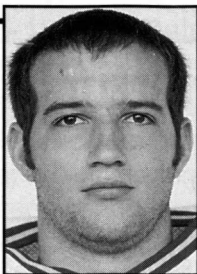
6-2, 205, Freshman

Linebacker

Aberdeen, SD

Central High School

Bud is playing Sam linebacker ... join his brother, Bo, on the Jackrabbit roster ... earned all-ESD and honorable mention all-state honors for coach Mike Flakus ... team MVP ... also an academic all-state selection and a member of the National Honor Society ... plans to major in biology ... born June 4, 1981 ... parents are Kerry and Sue Johnston.



86 RYAN LOWRY

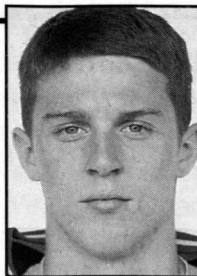
6-6, 260, Freshman

Tight End

Woodbury, MN

Woodbury High School

Ryan enters fall camp No. 2 on the depth chart at Y-tight End ... played for coach Gary Halvorson at Woodbury Senior High, where he also lettered in basketball and track ... as a senior, caught 30 passes for 556 yards and 4 TDs ... played on the '98 state Class 5A championship team ... earned all-conference honors in football and basketball ... enrolled in general studies ... born April 12, 1982 ... parents are Pat and Mari Lowry.



5 BRAD NELSON

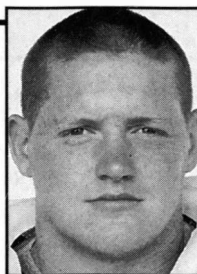
6-5, 205, Freshman

Quarterback

Winona, MN

Rosemount High School

Brad lettered in football, basketball, tennis and track in high school... played football for coach Jeff Erdmann ... earned all-conference honors as a senior when he completed 118-of-259 passes for 1,674 yards and 9 TDs ... plans to major in education ... born April 28, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Tammy Nelson.



74 CRAIG O'HEARN

6-3, 250, Freshman

Offensive Center

Champlin, MN

Champlin Park High School

Craig started last season on defense but is now one of the candidates to succeed Brad Beck at offensive center ... earned all-conference plus honorable mention all-state honors for coach Tim Hermann ... was team defensive player of the year ... also lettered three times in basketball and twice in track ... plans to major in engineering ... born February 8, 1982 ... parents are Gary and Carolyn O'Hearn.

81 JASON MADSEN

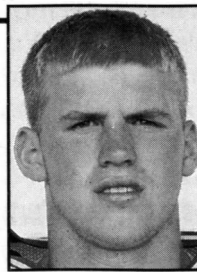
5-10, 175, Freshman

Wide Receiver

Vermillion, SD

Vermillion High School

Jason played for coach Gary Culver at Vermillion High School ... is enrolled in general studies ... born June 29, 1982 ... parents are Gary and Sherri Madsen of Burbank.



49 GREG PEITZ

6-3, 240, Freshman

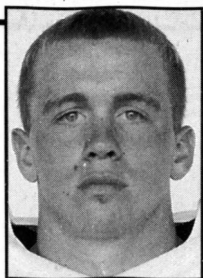
Defensive End

Crofton, NE

Crofton High School

Greg played fullback-linebacker for coach Tony Hoffman ... earned all-Northeast Nebraska Athletic Conference honors, was on the Norfolk Daily News Top 20, and honorable mention Omaha World Herald all-state ... rushed for over 600 yards and led the team in tackles with 80 ... also lettered in basketball and track ... plans to study pre-med ... born January 7, 1982 ... is the son of Larry and Judy Peitz.

Meet The Jacks



26 BRADY QUAMEN

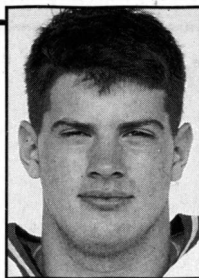
5-10, 195, Freshman

Safety

Garretson, SD

Garretson High School

Brady was injured in an automobile accident during the summer and may miss the season ... was a Class 11 B all-state defensive back for coach Tim Hughes at Garretson ... had three interceptions as a senior, running his career total to 13 ... also lettered in basketball and track ... undecided about major ... born November 13, 1981 ... parents are Royce and Peg Quamen.



50 DOUG THUE

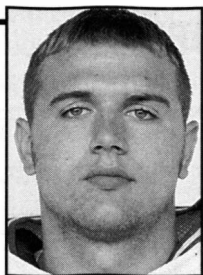
6-0, 210, Freshman

Linebacker

Hayti, SD

Hamlin High School

Doug was an outstanding linebacker at Hamlin High School, finishing with 106 tackles ... also rushed for 916 yards and 11 TDs for coach Jeff Koster ... an Argus Leader Elite 45 selection, he was a three-time all-Northeast Conference selection ... career totals included 275 tackles and 1979 yards rushing ... plans to major in ag business ... born February 25, 1982 ... parents are Wayne and Marilyn Thue ... older brother, Jeff, played for SDSU.



96 SCOTT SPEER

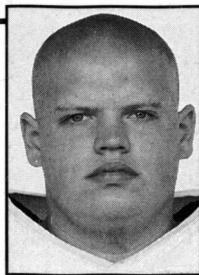
6-4, 250, Freshman

Tight End

Sioux Center, IA

Sioux Center High School

Scott moved from quarterback to tight end ... was a two-time all-district selection who earned honorable mention all-state as a senior ... also earned all-conference recognition in basketball and baseball ... plans to major in business economics ... born September 9, 1981 ... parents are Stanley and Nancy Speer.



62 AARON WINTERFELD

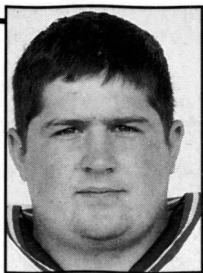
6-3, 280, Freshman

Offensive Center

Sioux Center, IA

Sioux Center High School

Aaron was selected to play in the Iowa Shrine all-star game after playing for coach Ken Vigdal ... earned first-team all-conference, first-team all-region by the Sheldon Review and second-team all-Northwest Iowa by the Sioux City Journal ... member of honor roll all four years ... plans to major in environmental science ... born May 7, 1982 ... parents are Terry and Cathy Winterfeld.



73 MICHAEL SUHN

6-3, 285, Freshman

Offensive Guard

Ree Heights, SD

Miller High School

Michael (soon) was a four-year letterman for coach Mark Ketelhut at Miller High School ... earned Class 11 B all-state honors and was an honorable mention selection on the Argus Leader Elite 45 ... was also a two-time academic all-state selection and a member of the National Honor Society ... and lettered in basketball and track ... plans to major in environmental management ... born May 7, 1981 ... parents are Dale and LeAnn Suhn.

FRESHMEN

27 CHRIS ABBOTT

6-1, 175 • Defensive Back

Inver Grove Heights, MN • Saint Thomas Academy

Chris lettered twice for coach Bob Slater at Saint Thomas Academy ... he earned all-St. Paul Suburban Conference honors in football and has also earned all-conference honors three times in wrestling ... his football stats included 32 tackles, two interceptions and one fumble recovery on defense plus 738 yards rushing with eight TDs on offense ... also caught 15 passes and was the team's punter ... was a regional champion a two-time state qualifier in wrestling ... undecided about college major ... born August 7, 1982 ... is the son of Anthony and Jeanne Abbott of Inver Grove Heights.

56 TRAVIS AHRENS

6-1, 240 • Defensive Line

Jackson, MN • Jackson County Central High School

Travis was the Southwest Conference Most Valuable Defensive Lineman for coach Tom Schuller ... he lettered three times, was a two-time all-conference selection in football, and was also a two-time all-conference performer in wrestling ... as a senior, he had 41 tackles, including eight sacks; with two fumble recoveries and one pass knock down ... lettered three times in wrestling and four times in track ... plans to major in secondary education ... born December 30, 1982 ... is the son of Greg Ahrens and Renee Johnston of Jackson.

17 ROBBIE ANDERSON

5-11, 185, Defensive Back

Wahpeton, ND • Wahpeton High School

Robbie was a three-year letterman for coach Joel Bickford at Wahpeton High School ... had 78 tackles and blocked three punts as a senior ... two-year team captain and three-year academic all-state pick ... earned all-conference in football and was a three-time state place winner in wrestling ... undecided about major ... born April 4, 1982 ... parents are Harley and Dianne Anderson ... older brother, Matt, is senior on this year's Jackrabbit team.

37 BRAD CAVE

6-0, 200 • Kicker

Remsen, IA • Marcus-Meriden-Cleghorn High School

Brad lettered in football, basketball, track and baseball ... earned berth on Des Moines Register all-state team as junior (second team) and senior (first team) ... made 52-of-61 PATs and 11-of-13 field goal attempts team which qualified for playoffs for first time in school's history ... plans to major in ag business ... born September 21, 1982 ... parents are Gene and Patti Cave.

4 JOSH DAVIS

6-0, 163 • Wide Receiver

Omaha, NE • Burke High School

Josh earned Omaha World Herald All-Metro and All-State honors for coach Jack Oholendt at Omaha Burke High School ... caught 72 passes for 1236 yards and 11 TDs as he set seven school records for catches in a season and career ... undecided about major ... born June 28, 1983 ... is the son of Bill and Dee Davis of Omaha.

35 WALTER DOSH, III

5-11, 185 • Runningback

Green Bay, WI • Notre Dame High School

Walter was a first-team all-state selection (Milwaukee Journal Sentinel, The Associated Press, and the Wisconsin Coaches Association) for coach John Nowak at Notre Dame High School in Green Bay. ... he rushed for 2,271 career yards and scored 37 touchdowns, averaging 8.8 yards per carry ... set a school single-game rushing record with 387 yards ... in addition, he had 180 career tackles and 11 interceptions and was a kick returner ... plans to major in business economics ... born April 15, 1983 ... is the son of Walter and Cindy Dosh of Green Bay.

55 KYLE DRECKMAN

6-3, 202 • Linebacker

Brandon, SD • LeMars (IA) Community High School

Kyle was a football-basketball-baseball standout at LeMars, earning all-state honors in football where he was team captain, nominated for the Shrine Bowl, and holds the school record for blocked kicks ... he lettered three years for coach Jim Boyd ... member of the National Honor Society ... born June 17, 1982 ... undecided about college major ... parents are Ray and Rosanne Dreckman of Brandon, SD.

38 JAKE ERICKSON

5-10, 225 • Fullback

Beresford, SD • Beresford High School

Jake was injured much of his senior season, but not until after he had put together a monster game against Alcester with eight carries for 213 yards and 4 TDs ... earned all-Big Sioux Conference honors as a junior, and was also a 2000 South Dakota high school powerlifting champion ... was a four-year letterman in football for coach Tom Rice, and also participated in basketball and track ... an academic all-state selection, he plans to major in biology ... born September 14, 1982 ... is the son of Dale and Tracy Erickson of Beresford.

34 D.J. FISCHER

6-3, 245 • Tight End

Gettysburg, SD • Gettysburg High School

Fischer was a football-basketball-track standout at Gettysburg, earning all-state recognition in football as a junior and senior ... in two seasons, he rushed for 1,558 yards with 22 TDs, and caught 52 passes for 1,043 yards and 15 TDs ... on defense, he had 114 solo tackles among 209 stops with 12 forced fumbles ... lettered four years in football for coach Bill Witte ... plans to major in aviation education ... born May 1, 1983 ... is the son of Laurie Fischer of Gettysburg.

Meet The Jacks

14 JAMES "RICKIE" FONTENOT, II

6-0, 181 • Runningback

Crosby, TX • Crosby High School

Rickie earned all-district honors after rushing for 1,049 yards in eight games ... averaged 8.1 yards per carry and scored 15 rushing TDs ... also caught three passes, two for TDs, for 127 yards (42.3 ypc) ... plans to major in business economics ... born June 7, 1983, in Houston ... parents are James and Melody Fontenot.

16 HENRY (HANK) GREER, III

5-11, 180 • Wide Receiver

Algona, IA • Bishop Garrigan High School

Hank was an all-state performer for coach Marty Wadle at Bishop Garrigan High School ... for career, Greer rushed for 1,474 yards and scored 26 TDs while gaining 380 yards on 19 receptions with 4 TDs ... he rushed for 1,171 yards as a senior ... defensively, he was in on 132 tackles ... earned all-state honors and was picked for the Iowa Shrine Bowl ... undecided about major ... born November 15, 1982 ... is the son of Robert and Deirdre Schultz of Algona.

68 KYLE HENJUM

6-5, 295 • Offensive Line

Conde, SD • Doland-Conde High School

Kyle earned all-state recognition in football for coach Shayne Geditz and also participated in basketball and track ... was team captain in football, earned all-conference in basketball, and was state Class B shot put champion in track in 2000 and 2001 ... undecided about college major ... parents are Joe and Kristy Henjum ... older brother Matt was on the Jackrabbit roster but will not play this year because of an injury.

89 TYLER HINKELDEY

6-4, 245 • Tight End

Milford, IA ... Spirit Lake High School

Hinkeldey earned all-conference and all-district honors in football and basketball at Spirit Lake High School ... rushed for 1400 yards and had 120 tackles, lettering three years for coach Ryck Hale ... an honor roll student, he plans to major in business management ... born May 16, 1982 ... is the son of Doug Hinkeldey of Milford and Chris Mowery of Spirit Lake.

95 PAUL KEIZER

6-4, 220 • Defensive End

Hull, IA • Boyden-Hull High School

Keizer earned first-team all-state recognition for coach Cory Brandt at Boyden-Hull High School ... his senior statistics included 16 sacks among 62 tackles ... was selected for the Shrine Bowl ... born November 8, 1982 ... undecided about major ... is the son of Jerry and Angie Keizer of Hull, IA.

1 SOLOMON JOHNSON

6-1, 170 • Wide Receiver

St. Petersburg, FL • Pinellas Park High School

Solomon was a two-year starter in high school ... had 35 catches for 503 yards and 4 TDs as a senior when he earned first-team all-county honors and was an honorable mention all-state pick ... was team MVP on offense ... plans to pursue physical therapy degree ... born September 22, 1982 ... is the son of Andrew and Cherilene Johnson of St. Petersburg.

42 MITCH KLEIN

6-2, 175 • Linebacker

Dell Rapids, SD • Dell Rapids High School

Klein played for coach Steve Hansen at Dell Rapids High School ... was an honorable mention all-state pick and also earned academic all-state ... had 261 career tackles and gained 798 yards rushing ... also had five fumble recoveries and averaged 37.7 yards per punt. ... was a three-year starter in basketball, and ran on a 4x400 relay team which qualified for the state track meet ... member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... is the son of David and Barb Klein of Dell Rapids.

91 GABE KOENIGSFELD

6-4, 235 • Defensive Line

Marble Rock, IA • Rockford High School

Koenigsfeld earned all-state honors for coach John Pearson ... football-basketball-track standout at Rockford Senior High, and a member of the National Honor Society ... undecided about major ... born March 22, 1982 ... is the son of Richard and Dian Koenigsfeld of Marble Rock.

***JACKS FACT** – Former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett will receive the 2001 Ralph Ginn Award for Coaching Excellence after guiding Brookings to the South Dakota Class AA football championship last fall.*

78 JOHN LEADER

6-4, 335 • Offensive Line

Crofton, NE • Crofton Community High School

The biggest of the 2001 signees, Leader played for coach Tony Hoffman at Crofton Community High School. He earned all-conference and all-state recognition. Team captain he had 80 tackles. Leader is the son of Gordon and Carolyn Leader of Crofton.

6 RICHARD MAPP

6-0, 170 • Wide Receiver

Las Vegas, NV • Chaparral High School

Richard had an excellent senior season, capped by earning the Offensive Player of the Game award at the Nevada all-star game during the summer ... earned all-district and all-division honors and was team captain, finishing with 60 catches for 700 yards ... plans to major in education ... born October 19, 1982 in Seattle, WA ... is the son of Lorinda Mapp.

26 NATHAN McCLANAHAN

5-10, 175 • Kicker

Brandon, SD • Brandon Valley High School

Nathan was all-ESD first-team kicker and second-team punter ... was 7-for-7 on field goal attempts with a long of 42 yards ... had game-winning PAT with 23 seconds left against Watertown ...

82 CHRISTOPHER MOLITOR

6-0, 190 • Wide Receiver

Lakeville, MN • Lakeville High School

Christopher earned all-Lake Conference honors last fall, and was also an academic all-state selection for coach Larry Thompson at Lakeville High School. A three-year letterman, he had 850 yards rushing with 12 TDs, and caught 25 passes. As a junior, he rushed for 520 yards and had 15 receptions. Molitor has also lettered in basketball and track. He plans to major in psychology at SDSU. Molitor is the son of Tom and Georgie Molitor of Lakeville.

65 TAYLOR MURRAY

6-3, 295 • Offensive Line

Isanti, MN • Cambridge-Isanti High School

Taylor was an all-state selection for coach George Larson at Cambridge-Isanti (eye-san-tee) High School ... a two-time all-conference pick, he was also team captain ... plans to major in secondary education ... born February 28, 1983 ... is the son of Darrell and Patricia Murray of Isanti.

75 RICK NEBEL

6-7, 250 • Offensive Line

Hayti, SD • Hamlin High School

Nebel earned all-conference and all-state honors for coach Jeff Kusters at Hamlin High School ... had 91 tackles including 1.5 sacks and recovered two fumbles ... plans to major in education ... born September 13, 1982 ... is the son of Merle and Leanne Weelborg of Hayti.

25 JASON QUADSTAD

6-0, 195 • Kicker

Estherville, IA • Estherville Lincoln Central

Jason was a two-year letterwinner for coach Jerry Schultz, earning all-conference honors each season ... earned first-team all-state honors as punter from the Des Moines Register and the Iowa Newspaper Association ... played in Shrine Bowl ... was team captain as senior ... played quarterback and safety as a junior, fullback and linebacker as senior ... plans to major in agriculture ... born December 20, 1982 ... parents are Randy and Jenny Quastad.

13 MICHAEL SKEIE

6-3, 200 • Quarterback

Herried, SD • Herried High School

Michael was a four-time all-conference selection in football at Herried High School ... also earned all-conference in basketball ... and lettered four years in track ... plans to major in education ... born June 20, 1982 ... parents are Doug and LeeAnn Skeie ... father is football and track coach at Herried.

64 BRIAN THUNKER

6-3, 280 • Offensive Line

Yankton, SD • Yankton High School

Brian earned all-ESD honors at Yankton High School where he was a two-year starter ... started on the 1999 State Class AA championship team, and was player-of-the-game after a quarter-final round victory ... also lettered in track ... plans to major in business ... born November 6, 1982 ... parents are Dale and Terri Thunker.



2000 Jackrabbit Football Statistics

2000 SCORES

Date	SDS	Opponent	Opp	Attend
Sept. 2	36	Grand Valley State at Brookings.....	27	3011
Sept. 9	65	Wayne State at Brookings.....	3	4113
Sept. 16	25	Augustana at Sioux Falls, SD.....	24	7126
Sept. 22	17	Northern Colorado at Brookings.....	7	7623
Sept. 30	51	Morningside at Brookings.....	14	4231
Oct. 7	17	Minnesota State, Mankato at Brookings.....	21	10,145
Oct. 14	3	North Dakota State at Fargo, ND.....	21	14,353
Oct. 21	0	North Dakota at Grand Forks, ND.....	42	9763
Oct. 28	7	Nebraska-Omaha at Brookings.....	24	2816
Nov. 4	28	South Dakota at Brookings.....	41	6112
Nov. 11	42	St. Cloud State at St. Cloud, MN.....	31	1208

Scoring By Quarters	1	2	3	4	Pts.
South Dakota State.....	58	86	42	105	291
Opponents.....	60	63	70	62	255

SDSU	Opp
226 FIRST DOWNS.....	205
89 by rushing.....	109
108 by passing.....	78
29 by penalty.....	18
1717 NET YARDS RUSHING.....	2141
385 plays attempted.....	477
2051 yards gained rushing.....	2419
334 yards lost rushing.....	278
156.1 yards per game rushing.....	194.6
4.5 yards per play.....	4.5
2232 NET YARDS PASSING.....	1691
337 passes attempted.....	262
194 passes completed.....	138
10 passes had intercepted.....	12
202.3 yards per game passing.....	153.7
6.6 yards per attempt.....	6.5
3949 NET YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE.....	3832
722 plays attempted.....	739
359.0 yards per game.....	348.4
5.5 yards per play.....	5.2
26.5 POINTS PER GAME.....	23.2
21 TDs rushing.....	18
12 TDs passing.....	12
2 TDs by punt returns.....	2
1 TDs by kickoff returns.....	0
2 TDs by interception returns.....	1
7 Field Goals.....	8
32 PATs-1.....	29
2 PATs -2.....	2
0 PATs-defensive.....	0
0 Safeties.....	0
18-10 FUMBLES/FUMBLES LOST.....	25-17
20 TURNOVERS.....	29
86-813 PENALTIES.....	84-772

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net.	YPC	YPG	TD	LG	High Game
Josh Ranek.....	9	162	925	32	893	5.5	99.2	6	58	22-230 vs GVSU
Scott Nedved.....	11	106	605	23	582	5.5	52.9	11	49	12-192 vs MORN
Kevin Brown.....	11	24	147	25	122	5.1	11.1	1	26	5-41 vs SCSU
Rodney Francois.....	8	6	81	7	74	12.3	9.2	0	46	4-68 vs MORN
Andy Rennerfeldt.....	11	76	255	226	29	0.4	2.6	3	29	8-31 vs AUG
Dan Fjeldheim.....	7	8	38	16	22	2.8	3.1	0	16	2-21 vs WSC
Mark Nelson.....	9	2	0	1	-1	-0.5	-0.1	0	0	1-0 vs GVSU
Kris Garry.....	10	1	0	4	-4	-4.0	-0.4	0	0	1-(-4) vs SCSU
SDSU Totals.....	11	385	2051	334	1717	4.5	156.1	21	58	36-306 vs MORN
Opponents.....	11	477	2419	278	2141	4.5	194.6	18	64	56-323 vs NDSU

Passing	Comp	Att	Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	LP	High Game
Andy Rennerfeldt.....	169	297	7	.569	2005	12	53	20-35-280 vs AUG
Dan Fjeldheim.....	24	39	3	.615	226	0	22	12-21-105 vs UNO
Josh Ranek.....	1	1	0	1.00	1	0	1	1-1-1 vs UNC
SDSU Totals.....	194	337	10	.576	2232	12	53	20-35-280 vs AUG
Opponents.....	138	262	12	.527	1691	12	66	27-37-338 vs SCSU

Total Offense	Plays	Rush	Pass	Yards	YPG	High Game
Andy Rennerfeldt.....	373	29	2005	2034	184.9	311 vs AUG
Josh Ranek.....	163	893	1	894	99.3	230 vs GVSU
Scott Nedved.....	106	582	0	582	52.9	192 vs MORN
Dan Fjeldheim.....	47	22	226	248	35.4	93 vs UNO
Kevin Brown.....	24	122	0	122	11.1	41 vs SCSU
Rodney Francois.....	6	74	0	74	9.2	68 vs MORN
Mark Nelson.....	2	-1	0	-1	-0.1	0 vs GVSU
Kris Garry.....	1	-4	0	-4	-0.4	-4 vs SCSU
SDSU Totals.....	722	1717	2232	3949	359.0	571 vs MORN
Opponents.....	739	2141	1691	3832	348.4	477 vs USD

Receiving	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG	High Game
Brock Beran.....	36	529	14.7	5	53	6-119 vs AUG
Josh Buchholtz.....	32	446	13.9	2	51	8-124 vs SCSU
Matt Arcadi.....	27	280	10.4	1	22	6-69 vs UNC
Kris Garry.....	25	223	8.9	0	21	5-42 vs NDSU
Adolph Shepardson.....	17	226	13.3	3	37	5-68 vs WSC
Chris Paul.....	17	193	11.4	1	20	5-56 vs SCSU
Scott Nedved.....	13	107	8.2	0	22	3-47 vs MSUM
Josh Ranek.....	11	76	6.9	0	23	5-36 vs GVSU
Brent Herrboldt.....	6	50	8.3	0	11	3-31 vs WSC
Andrew Brandt.....	3	41	13.7	0	19	1-19 vs NDSU
Kevin Brown.....	3	11	3.7	0	11	1-11 vs MORN
Jeff Hesse.....	2	12	6.0	0	7	1-7 vs WSC
Mark Nelson.....	1	22	22.0	0	22	1-22 vs UNO
Andy Rennerfeldt.....	1	1	1.0	0	1	1-1 vs UNC
SDSU Totals.....	194	2217	11.4	12	53	22-222 vs UNO
Opponents.....	138	1699	12.3	12	66	27-338 vs SCSU

Kickoff Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Kevin Brown.....	26	707	27.2	1	98
Brock Beran.....	8	136	17.0	0	27
Joe Ford.....	1	40	40.0	0	40
Matt Peterson.....	1	4	4.0	0	4
SDSU Totals.....	36	887	24.6	1	98
Opponents.....	35	645	18.4	0	38

Punt Returns	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Kevin Brown.....	11	160	14.5	2	68
Brock Beran.....	6	6	1.0	0	4
Brent Herrboldt.....	1	3	3.0	0	3
SDSU Totals.....	18	169	9.4	2	68
Opponents.....	24	282	11.8	2	45

***JACKS FACT - An SDSU player has led the NCC in punting six of seven years during the '90s,
Adam Vinatieri 1992-93-94 and Tom O'Brien in 1996-97-98.***

Scoring	TD	EP-2	EP-K	FG	Pts.
Scott Nedved.....	11	0	0	0	66
Andy Nelson.....	0	0	32-33	7-16	53
Josh Ranek.....	6	2	0	0	40
Brock Bran.....	5	0	0	0	30
Kevin Brown.....	4	2	0	0	24
Andy Rennerfeldt.....	3	0	0	0	18
Adolph Shepardson.....	3	0	0	0	18
Josh Buchholtz.....	2	0	0	0	12
Dale Heiden.....	2	0	0	0	12
Chris Paul.....	1	0	0	0	6
Matt Arcadi.....	1	0	0	0	6
Kyle Haroldson.....	1	0	0	0	6
SDSU Totals.....	39	2-6	32-33	7-16	291
Opponents.....	33	2-3	29-30	8-14	255

Interceptions	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LG
Chris Reiner.....	4	75	18.8	0	35
Casey Hillman.....	2	0	0.0	0	0
Mike Kool.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Keith Knuppe.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Dale Heiden.....	1	29	29.0	1	29
Justin Landis.....	1	18	18.0	0	18
Jason Melcher.....	1	4	4.0	0	4
Kyle Haroldson.....	1	24	24.0	1	24
SDSU Totals.....	12	150	12.5	2	35
Opponents.....	10	170	17.0	1	71

Punting	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	Blk
Jason Langland.....	48	1774	37.0	74	4
Team.....	4	9	2.2	5	0
SDSU Totals.....	52	1783	34.3	74	4
Opponents.....	46	1739	37.8	62	0

Field Goals	0-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Tot	LG
Andy Nelson.....	1-2	4-8	2-3	0-3	7-16	45
SDSU Totals.....	1-2	4-8	2-3	0-3	7-16	45
Opponents.....					8-14	

vs. Grand Valley - 45 good, 36, 52 no good
vs. Wayne State - 27 good
vs. Augustana - 34 good
vs. Northern Colorado - 32 good, 31 no good
vs. Morningside - 40 good, 23 no good
vs. Minnesota State, Mankato - 31 good, 37, 45 no good
vs. North Dakota State - 34 good, 53 no good
vs. North Dakota - 30, 59 no good
vs. Nebraska-Omaha - no attempts
vs. South Dakota - no attempts
vs. St. Cloud State - no attempts

Total Offense	SDSU	Opp.
Grand Valley State.....	394	366
Wayne State.....	494	135
@Augustana.....	477	375
Northern Colorado.....	336	411
Morningside.....	571	295
Minnesota State, Mankato.....	265	285
@North Dakota State.....	207	417
@North Dakota.....	205	336
Nebraska-Omaha.....	324	334
South Dakota.....	216	477
@St. Cloud State.....	460	401

All-Purpose Yards	SDSU	Opp.
Grand Valley State.....	544	522
Wayne State.....	639	161
@Augustana.....	560	452
Northern Colorado.....	433	501
Morningside.....	788	418
Minnesota State, Mankato.....	332	398
@North Dakota State.....	262	502
@North Dakota.....	295	404
Nebraska-Omaha.....	336	496
South Dakota.....	441	541
@St. Cloud State.....	565	530

Possession Time	SDSU	Opp.
Grand Valley State.....	31:41	26:45
Wayne State.....	26:17	33:43
@Augustana.....	33:34	26:26
Northern Colorado.....	30:50	29:10
Morningside.....	29:56	30:04
Minnesota State, Mankato.....	30:58	29:02
@North Dakota State.....	23:38	36:22
@North Dakota.....	29:08	30:52
Nebraska-Omaha.....	29:31	30:29
South Dakota.....	27:29	32:31
@St. Cloud State.....	34:05	25:57



DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES

Player	Solo	Assist	Total	For Loss	Sacks	Ints-Yds	PBU	QBH	FR	FF	Blk-K
Kyle Haroldson.....	60	24	72	5-26	1-18	1-24	1	0	0	2	0
Chris Reiner.....	47	25	59.5	6-17	0-0	4-75	6	0	1	0	0
Phil Oksness.....	34	21	44.5	9-41	3.5-32	0-0	0	0	3	1	0
Jason Melcher.....	34	14	41	1-2	0-0	1-4	3	0	1	1	0
Travis Lindekugel.....	30	17	38.5	9-19	2-14	0-0	0	0	3	0	0
Joe Ford.....	29	6	32	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1	0
Keith Knuppe.....	22	19	31.5	4-15	1.5-10	1-0	3	0	0	0	0
Casey Hillman.....	27	5	29.5	2-7	0-0	2-0	5	0	0	0	0
Matt Anderson.....	20	17	28.5	2-4	1-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0
Dale Heiden.....	20	12	26	1-2	0-0	1-29	1	0	2	1	0
Justin Jacobs.....	20	10	25	7-22	0-0	0-0	4	0	2	1	1
Matt Peterson.....	19	7	22.5	7-40	1.5-25	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Cody Franzen.....	16	12	22	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Brandon Thiesse.....	15	11	20.5	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Jeff Schultz.....	14	11	19.5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
Dallas Clarksean.....	15	7	18.5	5-40	2-16	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
Justin Landis.....	14	3	15.5	1-3	0-0	1-18	2	0	0	0	0
Jesse Ranek.....	11	5	13.5	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Mike Kool.....	10	7	13.5	0-0	0-0	1-0	1	0	0	0	0
Jesse Liggins.....	11	2	12	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
Craig Martinmaas.....	9	3	10.5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Shane Delbridge.....	6	7	9.5	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Bo Johnston.....	6	3	7.5	2-10	1-9	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
Nate Foster.....	4	6	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Cory Fosher.....	4	3	5.5	2-7	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Chris Quail.....	3	0	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0
Jason Langland.....	1	2	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Adolph Shepardson.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Josh Buchholtz.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Craig Pleau.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Andy Nelson.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Michael Cunningham.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Chris Paul.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Rodney Francois.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Kevin Brown.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Josh Ranek.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Kris Garry.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Scott Connot.....	1	0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
Andrew Brandt.....	0	1	0.5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Matt Fritze.....	0	1	0.5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Josh Stephan.....	0	1	0.5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Josh Alexander.....	0	1	0.5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
Andy Lueth.....	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
SDSU Totals.....	512	263	643.5	69-273	13-116	12-150	31	-	18	12	1

Jackrabbit Records Book

RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 42 by Kevin Klapprodt vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1988.
Season – 329 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Career – 769 by Dan Sonnek, 1984-87

NET YARDS

Game – 291 by Josh Ranek vs. St. Cloud State, 1999
Season – 2,055 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (11 games)
Career – 4,097 by Josh Ranek, 1997-99 (24 games)
Per Game, Season – 186.8 by Josh Ranek, 1999
Longest Run – 95 by Mike Lunde vs. North Dakota, 1976
Combined Yards By Two Opposing Backs – 533 by Kevin Lowe, Wyoming (302) and Rick Wegher, SDSU (231), Nov. 10, 1984

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999.....	2,055
2. Josh Ranek, 1998.....	1,881
3. Dan Sonnek, 1985.....	1,518
4. Rick Wegher, 1984.....	1,317
5. Dan Nelson, 1993.....	1,150
6. Les Tuma, 1972.....	1,061
7. Les Tuma, 1973.....	1,052
8. Dan Sonnek, 1987.....	1,036
9. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967.....	1,023
Darwin Gonnerman, 1968.....	1,023

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 57 by Mike Busch vs. Northern Arizona, 1985
Season – 352 by Mike Busch, 1984
Career – 806 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

COMPLETIONS

Game – 32 (of 47) by Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988
Season – 184 (of 352) by Mike Busch, 1984, and Todd McDonald (of 312) 1993
Career – 396 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INTERCEPTIONS

Game – 5 by Larry Armstrong vs. Mankato, 1970; Fred Richardson vs. Morningside, 1971; and Mark Dolan vs. North Dakota, 1980.
Season – 24 by Mike Law, 1983
Career – 46 by Mike Law, 1981-83

NET YARDS PASSING

Game – 388 by Todd McDonald vs. Mankato, 1993
Season – 2,715 by Todd McDonald, 1993
Career – 6,016 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game – 5 by Todd McDonald vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993
Season – 25 by Todd McDonald, 1993
Career – 43 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

INDIVIDUAL PASSING – SEASON

1. Todd McDonald, 1993.....	2,715
2. Mike Busch, 1985.....	2,554
3. Ted Wahl, 1986.....	2,542
4. Mike Busch, 1984.....	2,436
5. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1999.....	2,107
6. Bill Perron, 1995.....	2,077
7. Ted Wahl, 1988.....	1,928
8. Shane Bouman, 1991.....	1,827
9. Todd McDonald, 1992.....	1,743
10. Mike Law, 1983.....	1,627

TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 68 by Marty Higgins vs. Augustana (24 rush, 44 pass), 1981
Season – 441 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)
Career – 1,172 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

NET YARDS

Game – 439 by Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988 (123 rush, 316 pass)
Season – 2,965 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)
Career – 7,245 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88 (36 games)
Per Game Average, Season – 269.5 by Ted Wahl, 1986
Per Game Average, Career – 201.2 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS

Game – 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. South Dakota, 1986
Season – 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
Career – 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986

YARDS

Game – 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. North Dakota, 1986 (12 receptions)
Season – 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
Career – 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86

TOUCHDOWNS

Game – 4 by Don Bartlett vs. North Dakota State, 1949
Season – 13 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
Career – 32 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
Consecutive Games Catching TD Pass – 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, from Oct. 27, 1984, through Nov. 9, 1985*
Games In Which Caught At Least One TD Pass – 25 by Jeff Tiefenthaler (36 games)*

*records were also NCAA Division II records at the time.

INDIVIDUAL SCORING – SEASON

1. Josh Ranek, 1999.....	170
2. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967.....	102
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1968.....	97
4. Dan Nelson, 1993.....	96
5. Rick Wegher, 1984.....	94
6. Dan Sonnek, 1987.....	90
7. Warren Williamson, 1950.....	84
Dick Weikert, 1974.....	84
Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985.....	84
Kevin Klapprodt, 1988.....	84

SCORING

TOUCHDOWNS

Game – 8 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season – 28 by Josh Ranek, 1999

POINTS

Game – 48 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922 (8 TDs)
Season – 170 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (28 TDs, 1 2-PAT)
Career – 248 by Josh Ranek (1998-99)

POINTS KICKING

Game – 16 by Russ Meier vs. St. Cloud State, 1981 (4-4 PAT, 4-4 FG)

Season – 69 by Russ Meier, 1981 (16 FGs, 21 PAT)

Career – 185 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94 (27 FG, 104 PATs)

EXTRA POINTS – KICK

Game – 8 by Adam Vinatieri, three times, most recent vs. Morn., 1994
Season – 38 by Adam Vinatieri, 1993
Career – 1-6 by Brett Gorden, 1995-1998 (106-112)
Attempts, Career – 114 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
Best Percentage, Season – 1.000 by Tony Harris, 1979 (28-28) and by Russ Meier, 1981 (21-21)
Best Percentage, Career – .978 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (45-of-46)

JACKS FACT

Jeff Tiefenthaler caught at least one TD pass in 14 consecutive games to set an NCAA Division II record.

Consecutive PAT, Season – 28 by Tony Harris, 1979
Consecutive PAT, Career – 39 by Tony Harris, 1978-79

FIELD GOALS

Game – 4 by Russ Meier vs. St. Cloud State, 1981 (4 attempts, 30, 31, 35 & 37 yards)
Season – 16 by Russ Meier, 1981 (21 FGA) led nation
Career – 36 by Brett Gorden, 1995-98
Attempts, Season – 22 by Brett Gorden, 1998
Attempts, Career – 53 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
Percentage, Season – .823 by Brett Gorden, 1995 (12-of-13) minimum 10 attempts
Percentage, Career – .697 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (23-33) and by K.C. Johnson, 1984-86 (23-33), minimum 20 attempts
Consecutive Made – 11 by Brett Gorden, 1995
Longest – 52 yards by Brett Gorden vs. St. Cloud State, 1997

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – GAME

1. Ted Wahl vs. North Dakota, 1988	439
2. Ted Wahl vs. South Dakota, 1988	434
3. Marty Higgins vs. Augustana, 1982	424
4. Noel Bouche' vs. North Dakota State, 1997	416
5. Ted Wahl vs. Augustana, 1986	395
6. Todd McDonald vs. Mankato, 1993	394
7. Mike Busch vs. Morningside, 1984	362
8. Mike Law vs. Mankato, 1983	359
9. Mike Busch vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1984	357
10. Gary Maffett vs. St. Cloud State, 1978	347

PUNTING

Game – 16 by Mike Doty vs. North Dakota, 1971 (40 ypa)
Season – 83 by Mike Doty, 1971 (35.6 average)
Average, Season – 44.8 by Tom O'Brien, 1997 (50 attempts)

INTERCEPTIONS

Game – 4 by Mike Jaunich vs. Morningside, 1993
Season – 9 by Charlie Clarksean, 1972
Career – 14 by Charlie Clarksean, 1970-73

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE – CAREER

1. Ted Wahl, 1985-88	7,245
2. Gary Maffett, 1977-79	5,282
3. Todd McDonald, 1990-93	5,248
4. Mike Busch, 1984-85	4,933
5. Mike Law, 1982-83	4,724
6. Shane Bouman, 1988-91	4,533
7. Noel Bouche', 1995-98	4,261
8. Josh Ranek, 1998	4,097
9. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1997	3,731
10. Bill Perron, 1994-96	3,560

PUNT RETURNS

Season – 24 by Gary Boner, 1962
Career – 41 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54
Yards, Season – 389 by Gary Boner, 1962
Yards, Career – 675 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54

KICKOFF RETURNS

Game – 9 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952
Season – 36 by Rick Wegher, 1984

LONGEST OF THE LONG ONES

RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE – 95 yards by Mike Lunde vs. University of North Dakota, Hobo Day, 1976

PASS PLAY – 91 yards Ted Wahl to Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. St. Cloud State, 1986

PUNT RETURN – 95 yards by Darwin Gonnerman vs. North Dakota State, 1966

KICKOFF RETURN – 99 yards by Jim Decker vs. Western Colorado, 1973, and by Rick Wegher vs. St. Cloud State, 1984

INTERCEPTION RETURN – 85 yards by Roger Eischens vs. Toledo, 1962

PUNT – 88 yards by Tim Hawkins vs. Mankato, 1989

Career – 107 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84*

Yards, Game – 258 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952

Yards, Season – 824 by Rick Wegher, 1984

Yards, Career – 2,150 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84

ALL-PURPOSE RUNNING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 47 by Darwin Gonnerman vs. Augustana, 1967 (41 rushes, 2 pass receptions, 3 punt returns, 1 kickoff return)

Season – 344 by Rick Wegher, 1984

Career – 853 by Dan Sonnek, 1984-87

YARDS

Game – 357 by Jim Decker vs. Western State, 1973, and by Rick Wegher vs. Wyoming, 1984

Season – 2,405 by Rick Wegher, 1984

Career – 5,465 by Darwin Gonnerman, 1966-68

TEAM RECORDS RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 84 vs. Augustana, 1952*

Season – 645 in 1973

YARDS

Game – 532 vs. Augustana, 1952

Season – 3,685 in 1951 (10 games)

Fewest Net Yards, Game – minus 52 vs. North Dakota State, 1965

Fewest Net Yards, Season – 509 in 1965 (10 games)

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 57 vs. Northern Arizona, 1985

Season – 354 in 1984 (11 games)

COMPLETIONS

Game – 32 vs. University of North Dakota, 1988

Season – 184 in 1984 (11 games)

Per Game – 18.2 in 1982 (182 in 10 games)

HAD INTERCEPTED

Game – 6 vs. Mankato State, 1970; vs. North Dakota State, 1973, and vs. University of South Dakota, 1983

Season – 31 in 1983

Fewest, Season – 4 in 1963 (10 games) and 4 in 1955 (9 games)

YARDS

Game – 388 vs. Mankato, 1993

Season – 2,805 in 1993 (11 games)

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game – 5 vs. North Dakota State, 1957; vs. University of South Dakota, 1963, and vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 1993

Season – 25 in 1993

TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

Game – 100 vs. Morningside, 1987 (64 rush, 36 pass)

Season – 870 in 1973 (11 games)

Jackrabbit Records Book

YARDS

Game – 638 vs. Bemidji State, 1951
Season – 4,501 in 1993 (11 games)
Per Game – 437.7 in 1951

SCORING

POINTS

Game – 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Season – 394 in 1993 (11 games)
Per Game – 38.1 in 1950 (381 points in 10 games)
Largest Margin of Victory – 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922
Game, both teams – 102 by SDSU (60) vs. Mankato (42) 1993

PUNTING

ATTEMPTS

Game – 16 vs. University of North Dakota, 1971 (40.0 avg)
Season – 86 in 1971 (34.4 average)

AVERAGE

Game (min 3 attempts) – 54.8 vs. North Dakota State, 1988 (5-274)
Season – 41.8 in 1996 (64 attempts)

PUNT RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 8 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
Season – 44 in 1961 (407 yards)

YARDS

Game – 128 vs. St. Cloud State in 1961
Season – 572 in 1962 (41 returns)
Average, Season – 15.1 in 1955 (18 returns)

KICKOFF RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 10 vs. Arizona, 1956 (164 yards)
Season – 52 in 1966

YARDS

Game – 281 vs. Northern Colorado, 1993
Season – 1,093 in 1966
Average, Season – 27.8 in 1973 (33 returns)

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

Game – 6 vs. Augustana, 1950, and vs. St. Cloud State, 1952
Season – 27 in 1993

YARDS

Game – 140 vs. Morningside, 1961 (4 returns)
Season – 349 in 1964 (17 returns)

PENALTIES

NUMBER

Game – 15 vs. Morningside, 2000 (159 yards).
Fewest, Game – 0 vs. Mankato State, 1964
Season – 86 in 2000 (for 887 yards in 11 games)

YARDS

Game – 136 vs. Mankato State, 1970 (9 penalties)
Season – 887 in 2000 (on 86 penalties in 11 games)

OPPONENT PENALTIES

NUMBER

Game – 15 by Wayne State, Mich, 1972 (129 yards)
Season – 84 in 2000

YARDS

Game – 134 by University of North Dakota, 1985 (12 penalties)
Season – 772 in 2000
Fewest – 1 for 1 yard by Morningside, 1957

PENALTIES – BOTH TEAMS

NUMBER

Game – 26 by SDSU (12 for 113 yards) vs. Nebraska-Omaha (14 for 133 yards), 2000

YARDS

Game – 246 by SDSU (113) vs. Nebraska-Omaha (133), 2000

FIRST DOWNS

Most By SDSU Game:

Total: 37 vs. Wyoming, 1984,
& by North Dakota, 1985
By Rushing: 30 vs. Morningside, 1977
By Passing: 20 vs. South Dakota, 1986

Most By Opponent Game:

30 by Arizona, 1956
24 by Louisville, 1979
17 by Morningside,
1984

Fewest By SDSU, Game:

Total: 3 vs. Morningside, 1971
By Rushing: 1 vs. Montana, 1970
By Passing: 0-9 times, last vs.
USD, 1980

Fewest By Opponent, Game:

2 by Hamline, 1971
0 by Hamline, 1971
0-7 times, last vs.
vs. UND, 1980

*In the 1955 SDSU-USD game, neither team had a first down by passing.

FUMBLES

FUMBLES

Game – 11 vs. University of North Dakota, 1952 (lost 5) and vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (lost 7)
Season – 62 in 1952 (9 games)

FUMBLES LOST

Game – 7 vs. North Dakota State, 1951 (11 fumbles), vs. North Dakota State, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Morningside, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Northern Colorado, 1976 (7 fumbles).
Season – 39 in 1952 (9 games)

OPPONENT FUMBLES

FUMBLES

Game – 10 by Quantico Marines, 1972 (lost 5)
Season – 46 in 1972

FUMBLES LOST

Game – 7 by University of South Dakota, 1950 (7 fumbles); by Augustana, 1953 (8 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1953 (7 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 1959 (7 fumbles)
Season – 25 in 1972 (46 fumbles), in 1952 (33 fumbles) and in 1950 (37 fumbles)

OPPONENTS

RUSHING

Most Yards, Game – 478 by Wyoming, 1984
Fewest Yards, Game – minus 20 by Wisconsin-Whitewater, 1979
Most Yards, Season – 2,604 in 1964 (10 games)
Fewest Yards, Season – 1,061 in 1955 (9 games)

PASSING

Most Yards, Game – 525 by Mankato State, 1993
Fewest Yards, Game – 0 by South Dakota, 1951; by Arizona, 1962, and by North Dakota, 1980
Most Yards, Season – 2,701 in 1993
Fewest Yards, Season – 1,688 in 1955 (9 games)
Most Attempted, Game – 71 by Mankato State, 1993
Most Completed, Game – 39 by Mankato State, 1993
Most Completed, Season – 227 in 1993
Most TD Passes, Game – 6 by South Dakota, 1968
Most TD Passes, Season – 23 in 1968
Fewest TD Passes, Season – 2 in 1952 (10 games) and in 1959 (9 games)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Most Yards, Game – 677 by Wyoming, 1984
Fewest Yards, Game – 21 by Hamline, 1975

SCORING

Game – 86 by Kansas, 1947 (86-6)
Season – 330 in 1984 (11 games)

South Dakota State

Enrollment - 8,719
Nickname - Jackrabbits
Nickname - Yellow and Blue
Stadium - Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (capacity 16,000)
Football Coach - John Stiegelmeier (5th year) 24-19
Telephone - 605-688-5525
2000 Record - 6-5 • **2000 Conference Record** - 4-5
all-time record - 103 seasons, 469-382-38
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 17/39
Top Returnees - RB Josh Raneke, CB Casey Hillman, OT Matt Rock, LB Jeff Schultz, LB Kyle Haroldson, LB Phil Oksness.
SID - Ron Lenz
SID Telephone - 605-688-4623
Fax - 605-688-5999

Ferris State

Game 1-HOME - Sept. 1, 7 p.m.
Enrollment - 9,847
Nickname - Bulldogs
Colors - Crimson and Gold
Stadium - Top Taggart Field (capacity 6,200)
Football Coach - Jeff Pierce (7th year) 42-25
Telephone - 231-591-2864
2000 Record - 5-6 • **2000 Conference Record** - 5-5
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 12/43
Starters Lost/Returning - 7/17
Top Returnees - SE Clarence Coleman, TB Derek Fudge, OLB Charlie Pierson, CB DeRen Ellis
SID - Joe Gorbey
SID Telephone - 231-591-2335
Fax - 231-591-3775

Chadron State

Game 2 - AWAY - Sept. 8, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 2,800
Nickname - Eagles
Stadium - Don Beebe Stadium-Elliott Field (3,500)
Football Coach - Brad Smith (Western Illinois, 1972)
Telephone - 308-432-6345
2000 Record - 8-3 • **2000 Conference Record** - 7-1
Series vs. SDSU - first meeting
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 17/49
Starters Lost/Returning - 4/20
Top Returnees - OC Jeremy Eardley, TB Austin Forster, DT Jason Barthel, CB Marvin Jackson
SID - Con Marshall
SID Telephone - 308-432-6212
Fax - 308-432-6466

Nebraska-Omaha

Game 3 - Away - Sept. 15, 7 p.m.

Enrollment - 13,000
Nickname - Marvericks
Stadium - Canaglia Field (9,500 capacity)
Football Coach - Pat Behrens
Telephone - 402-554-2305
2000 Record - 11-2 • **2000 Conference Record** - 9-0
Series vs. SDSU - 33rd game - SDSU leads 20-11-1
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 11/41
Starters Lost/Returning - 6/18
Top Returnees - DB Chad Geiger, QB Seth Thurman, LB Ryan Hoffman, DB Tyree Kellogg, LB Adrian Stovall, DL Conor Riley
SID - Gary Anderson
SID Telephone - 402-554-3387
Fax - 402-554-3694

St. Cloud State

Game 4 - HOME - Sept. 22, 7 p.m.

Enrollment - 15,000
Nickname - Huskies
Stadium - Selke Field (capacity 4,000)
Football Coach - Randy Hedberg (3rd year) 4-17
Telephone - 320-255-3070
2000 Record - 1-9 • **2000 Conference Record** - 1-8
Series vs. SDSU - 31st game- SDSU leads 23-7
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 15/38
Starters Lost/Returning - 7/17
Top Returnees - RB Bill Stallings, WR Nate Lehman, LB Mick Peterson, DE Isaiah Harris
SID - Anne Abicht
SID Telephone - 320-255-2141
Fax - 320-255-2099

North Dakota

Game 5 - Away-Sept. 29, 1:30 p.m.

Enrollment - 11,031
Nickname - Fighting Sioux
Stadium - Alerus Center (capacity 13,500)
Football Coach - Dale Lennon (3rd year) 17-5
Telephone - 701-777-4192
2000 Record - 8-3 • **2000 Conference Record** - 6-3
Series vs. SDSU - 81st game - UND leads 42-33-5
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 17/32
Starters Lost/Returning - 7/15
Top Returnees - QB Kelby Klosterman, RB Jed Perkerewicz, WR Dan Graf, OG Mike Bryant, ILB Travis O'Neel, CB Craig Riendeau
SID - Dan Benson
SID Telephone - 701-777-2985
Fax - 701-777-4352

Western Washington

Game 6 - Away - Oct. 6, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 12,100
Nickname - Vikings
Stadium - Bellingham Civic Stadium
Football Coach - Rob Smith (13th year) 81-39-1
Telephone - 360-650-3211
2000 Record - 7-3 • **2000 Conference Record** - 3-1
Series vs. SDSU - First meeting
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 18/35
Starters Lost/Returning - 8/16
Top Returnees - QB Scott Mitchell, SS Erik Totten, OC Nick Giralmo, WR Greg Dykstra
SID - Paul Madison
SID Telephone - 360-650-3108
Fax - 360-650-3495

Augustana

Game 7 - HERE - Oct. 13, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 1,860
Nickname - Vikings
Stadium - Howard Wood Field (12,000 capacity)
Football Coach - Jim Heinitz (14th year) 63-78-1
Telephone - 605-336-4338
2000 Record - 7-4 • **2000 Conference Record** - 5-4
Series vs. SDSU - 57th game - SDSU leads 40-14-2
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 15/32
Starters Lost/Returning - 7/18
Top Returnees - WR Matt Holmlund, TE Casey Meihle, OL Jason Bisbee, DB Roman Evans, WR Ryan Nodland
SID - Karen Madsen
SID Telephone - 605-336-4335
Fax - 605-336-5298

North Dakota State

Game 8 - Away - Oct. 20, 1:30 p.m.

Enrollment - 10,000
Nickname - Bison
Stadium - Fargodome (18,700 capacity)
Football Coach - Bob Babich (5th year) 37-11
Telephone - 701-231-7796
2000 Record - 12-2 • **2000 Conference Record** - 8-1
Series vs. SDSU - 88th game - NDSU leads 47-35-5
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 16/39
Starters Lost/Returning - 10/17
Top Returnees - RB Lamar Gordon, K Aaron Pederson, APB Richard Lewis, OG Josh Hauble, LB Andrew LeClair, FS Travis Sturdevant, DT Luke Hendrickson
SID - George Ellis
SID Telephone - 701-231-8331
Fax - 701-231-8022

South Dakota

Game 9 - Away-Sept. 27, 6:30 p.m.

Enrollment - 7,349
Nickname - Coyotes
Stadium - DakotaDome (capacity 10,000)
Football Coach - John Austin (3rd year) 12-10
Telephone - 605-677-5951
2000 Record - 8-3 • **2000 Conference Record** - 6-3
Series vs. SDSU - 103rd game - USD leads 50-45-7
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 21/32
Starters Lost/Returning - 14/10
Top Returnees - QB Ryan Justice, RB Dusty Stamer, NG Bill Gassen, K Filip Filipovic
SID - Dan Genzler
SID Telephone - 605-677-5927
Fax - 605-677-6273

Northern Colorado

Game 10 - HOME - Nov. 3, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 11,100
Nickname - Bears
Stadium - Nottingham Field (capacity 6,500)
Football Coach - Kay Dalton (2nd season)
Telephone - 970-351-2534
2000 Record - 4-7 • **2000 Conference Record** - 3-6
Series vs. SDSU - 29th game, UNC leads series 15-13
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 11/51
Starters Lost/Returning - 8/16
Top Returnees - DE Anthony Dunn, WR George Carroll, QB Jon Boyer, LB Justin Reese
SID - Dave Moll
SID Telephone - 970-351-2150
Fax - 970-351-2018

Minnesota State, Mankato

Game 11 - HOME - Nov. 10, 1 p.m.

Enrollment - 12,010
Nickname - Mavericks
Stadium - Blakeslee Stadium (capacity 7,000)
Football Coach - Dan Runkle (21st year) 104-117-2
Telephone - 507-389-6110
2000 Record - 3-8 • **2000 Conference Record** - 3-6
Series vs. SDSU - 32nd game - Mankato leads 19-12
Lettermen Lost/Returning - 12/38
Starters Lost/Returning - 9/15
Top Returnees - OT Chris Baukol, LB Scott Carlson, WR Dan Weldon, WR Joe Carwardine
SID - Paul Allan
SID Telephone - 507-389-2526
Fax - 507-389-1923

About South Dakota State University

EARLY HISTORY

South Dakota State University, the state's land grant institution, was authorized in 1881 by the Territorial Legislative Assembly and is a university with a strong emphasis on teaching, research and extension.

With a national reputation, SDSU was ranked as the most efficient university in the Midwest by *US News and World Report* and has made the magazine's listing for an exceptional combination of **quality** and **value**.

Peggy Gordon Elliott became SDSU's eighteenth president on January 1, 1998.

After territorial council member John O'Brien Scobey managed to secure Dakota Agricultural College for Brookings, the school opened in the fall of 1884 after the president, George Lilley, was advanced \$500 (one third of his salary) to finish three rooms in the new Central building. "Old Central" was soon joined by South (1885) and North (1887), forming the nucleus of campus activities for a decade and a half.

DEVELOPMENT

During the first year of operation, only preparatory classes were held. College classes started in 1885 with five teachers, 17 freshman and 61 preparatory students. Growth was slow and erratic for many years, but by the turn of the century there were 242 students. By 1990 SDSU had an enrollment of over 9,000 students. It has granted over 50,000 degrees.

COLLEGES ESTABLISHED

The structure of the college became more complex as enrollments increased. The first nine chairs of instruction established in 1884 included agriculture, science, mathematics, English, modern languages, military tactics, veterinary science, practical business, political and domestic economy, and music. By 1907, the year the name of the institution was changed to South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, there were 22 departments on campus. In 1964, when "State College" was renamed



South Dakota State University, there were six colleges - Arts and Science, Agricultural and Biological Sciences, Home Economics, Engineering, Nursing, and Pharmacy and a Graduate Division. A seventh, General Registration, was added later. In 1975 the Division of Education was created, which became the College of Education and Counseling in 1991.

Today, SDSU is a comprehensive four-year university offering more than 200 majors, minors and options.

With 8,719 students registered for the Fall of 2,000, enrollment at SDSU continues to be the largest of all the state's institutions of higher education.

Seventy percent of the full-time faculty members hold doctorate or terminal degrees.

The average class size is 25 students, with a student-to-teacher ratio of 16-1.

South Dakota State University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

271 ACRE CAMPUS

South Dakota State University has grown from a campus of eighty acres

to a 271 acre campus with facilities worth over \$220 million. The University owns or leases another 15,000 acres of land for research throughout the state.

Master's degrees are offered in more than 30 areas, and doctorates are available in eight fields. The University also offers degree programs through the Sioux Falls Center for Public Higher Education. Evening, RDTN, Internet, and off-campus courses are available through the Office of Academic Affairs and Outreach.

ATTRACTS TOP STUDENTS

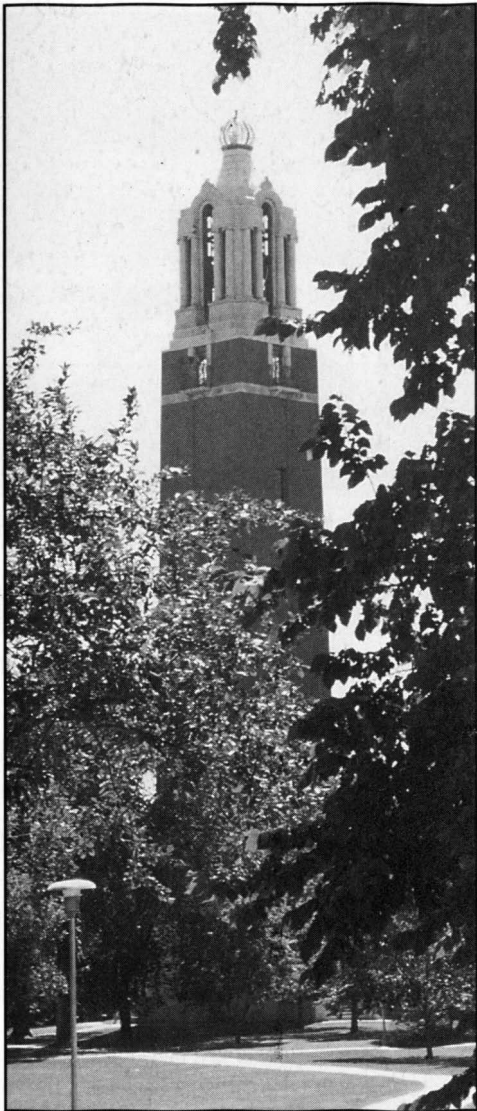
Seventy-five percent of entering freshman are in the upper-half of their high school graduating class and 40 percent are in the top 25 percent. Seventy percent are residents of South Dakota, 20 percent come from 46 states and 41 international countries.

Supplementing classroom instruction are the Harding Distinguished Lecture Series, the F.O. Butler Lectures, and the Amdahl, Schultz-Werth and Griffiths endowments. Students may join more than one hundred clubs and organizations that are active on campus.

The University reaches all corners of the state through the Cooperative Extension Service and the Agricultural

JACKS FACT:

The Coughlin Campanile bell tower, built in 1929, reaches 170 feet high.



Experiment Station, offering service to seek to improve the quality of rural life. Also at SDSU are the Center for Innovation, Technology and Entrepreneurship, Engineering Experiment Station, Office of Remote Sensing, South Dakota Transportation Technology Transfer Service, University/Industry Technology Service, Water Resources Institute, Engineering and Environmental Research Center, Animal Disease Research and Diagnostic Laboratory, and Northern Grain Insect Research Laboratory.

These units help strengthen the University's growing commitment to research in the areas of energy and water resources, and support of state and local economic development efforts through research and information

transfer. The newest buildings on campus are Berg Hall and Bailey Hall, both featuring apartment-style student housing. Each building has 40 units with four single person bedrooms and a common kitchen space, living room, and bathroom. The \$7.2 million project was dedicated on October 22, 1994.

The Northern Great Plains Biostress Laboratory, dedicated in 1993, houses scientists who focus on research aimed at developing new technologies to protect crops and livestock. Research conducted in this facility benefits the entire region.

MUSEUMS

The South Dakota Art Museum was first envisioned by the South Dakota Federation of Women's clubs in 1949, and dedicated in 1970. The Museum's collections correspond to the rich art history of the state, including early masterpieces of Sioux Indian Tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive Vera Way Marghab linens.

The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota. Visitors come from all 50 states and 45 foreign countries.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South Dakota Arboretum provide a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top 10 small ornamental gardens in the nation. It is also recognized as an All-American Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation. In 1993 McCrory

Gardens was designated an All-American Judging Garden to conduct research on annual flowers.

Since 1985, private contributions have made many new gardens possible including the Rose, Rock, Centennial Prairie, Iris, True Lily, Mum, Native Prairie Collection, Oak Tree Memorial Garden, All-Red Specialty Garden, Peony Garden, Shrub Rose Collection, and Children's Maze. In August 1994, dedication ceremonies were held for the Mickelson Grove Memorial.

The S.D. Arboretum's purpose is to test woody plants needed to protect agricultural fields and livestock from the region's harsh environment, to provide hardy trees to shade our towns and cities, and to test ornamental shrubs for both durability and beauty.

Both the arboretum and gardens are managed by the SDSU Horticulture, Forestry, Landscape and Parks Department. More gardens and tree and shrub collections are being developed.

LARGEST LIBRARY

The Hilton M. Briggs Library, the state's largest, was opened in 1977 and joined South Dakota's statewide automated library network in 1988. Through the library users have access to holdings from all 10 of the state's libraries, including official documents and more than one million other holdings at Briggs.



Behind The Scenes

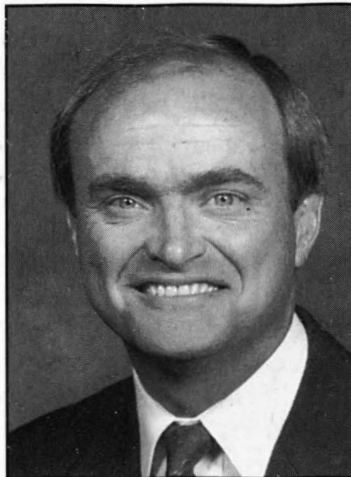


PEGGY GORDON ELLIOTT
PRESIDENT

Peggy Gordon Elliott became South Dakota State University's eighteenth president on January 1, 1998 following the retirement of Robert T. Wagner.

Before becoming president of SDSU, Elliott was a senior fellow and acting vice president for Academic and International Programs at the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in Washington, D.C. She has extensive higher education leadership experience at The University of Akron, where she served as president from 1992 to 1996, and Indiana University Northwest, where she was chancellor from 1983 to 1992.

Elliott earned her doctorate in secondary education from Indiana University, her master's in English and secondary education from Northwestern University, and her bachelor's in English from Transylvania University. She taught high school in Gary, Indiana, and moved into various teaching and administrative positions in the Indiana University system. She amassed a broad range of national experience and made extensive contacts in the Washington community. Elliott currently serves on the corporate boards of Lubrizol Corporation and A. Shulman Incorporated.



FRED OIEN
**ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/
HEAD OF HPER**

Dr. Fred Oien became the 11th athletic director at South Dakota State University July 1, 1990.

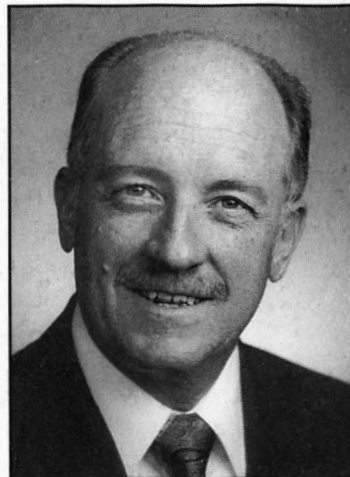
Oien earned his Bachelor's Degree at SDSU in 1972 and has been on the SDSU staff since 1979, becoming athletic business/ticket manager in 1981.

Oien is a 1968 graduate of Baltic, SD, High School. He added a master's degree at SDSU in 1975, then completed his doctorate (Ed.D) at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1979.

Oien taught physical education and health at the Brookings Middle School 1973-76, during which time he was varsity golf coach for both boys and girls, and middle school basketball and football coach. His golf teams won state championships for both boys and girls.

Oien was also women's golf coach at SDSU, guiding the Jacks to one North Central Conference championship. The SDSU women's golf team of 1982 was voted South Dakota Women's College Team of the Year.

Oien, and his wife, Mary, have two children.



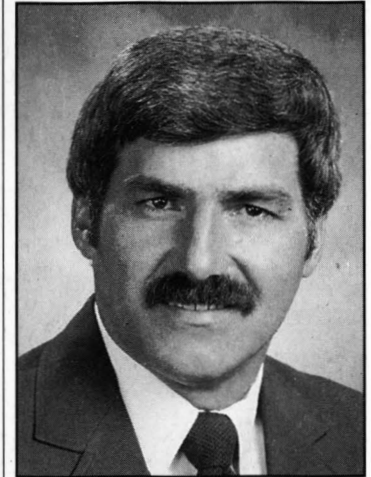
MYLO HELLICKSON
**FACULTY
REPRESENTATIVE**

Dr. Hellickson has been South Dakota State University's faculty representative to the North Central Conference and NCAA since 1977, and as such is also chairman of the Athletic, Intramural and Recreation Committee on campus.

Hellickson is an instructor in the agriculture engineering department at SDSU. He has been on the SDSU staff since 1969, serving as a professor in agricultural engineering until he was appointed as head of that department during the summer of 1982.

Dr. Hellickson's specialty has been in the area of livestock structures and environment with recent emphasis on solar energy use in agriculture. A native of Belfield, ND, he earned a Bachelor's Degree in agricultural engineering from North Dakota State University in 1964, added a master's degree in Ag Engineering from NDSU in 1966, then earned a Ph.D. in engineering at West Virginia University in 1969. He was included in Outstanding Young Men of America in 1970.

Hellickson was presented the North Central Conference Meritorious Service Award in 1990.



JIM BOOHER
ATHLETIC TRAINER

Dr. James Booher was inducted into the National Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame during the past summer.

He heads one of the top athletic training operations not only in the Upper Midwest but the country.

He has been responsible for the development and growth of the athletic training-physical therapy program at SDSU and has had exceptional results in placing students as they advance toward their physical therapy degree.

Booher is a native of Ashland, Neb. He earned a Bachelor's Degree in Biology at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1965.

He received physical therapy training at Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., then earned a Master's Degree in HPER at SDSU in 1969.

He completed his doctorate at the University of Utah in 1976. Booher has been on the SDSU staff since 1967, although he split time between the university and the Brookings Hospital until 1975 when he became a full-time staff member at SDSU.

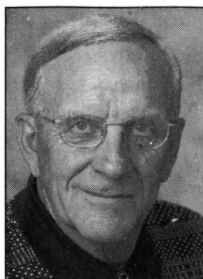
Booher co-authored a textbook entitled "Athletic Injury Assessment".

Booher is a member of the NCC Hall of Fame and the South Dakota Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame. Booher and his wife, Kathy, have three children.

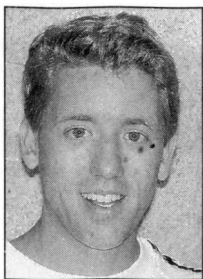
Behind The Scenes



Julie Ackerwold
Annual Giving



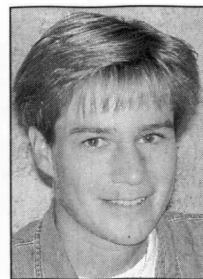
Bob Brotsky
Head Golf Coach



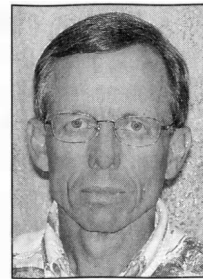
Paul Danger
Head Track-XC Coach



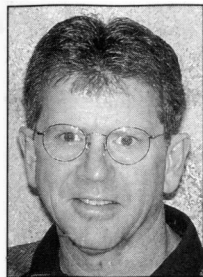
Tim DeWitt
Equipment Manager



Sarah Dwyer-Shick
Asst. Women's Soccer



Mark Ekeland
Baseball Coach



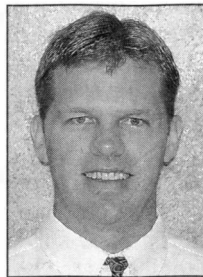
Brad Erickson
Swimming Coach



Mark Halvorson
Football Equipment



Kathy Heylens
NCAA Compliance



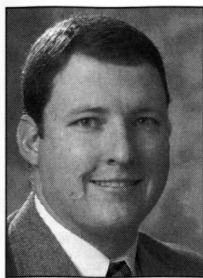
Jake Hines
Ticket Manager



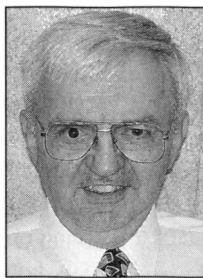
Jason Hove
Assistant SID



Aaron Johnston
Women's Basketball



Troy Larson
Asst. Men's Basketball



Ron Lenz
Sports Information



David Lichtenstein
Marketing & Promotions



Jason Liles
Wrestling Coach



Tammy Loban
Senior Secretary



Keith Mahlum
Asst. to AD - External



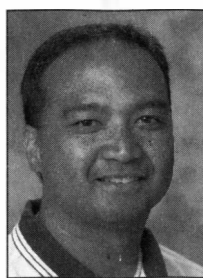
Scott Nagy
Men's Basketball Coach



Nancy Neiber
Senior Women's Admin.



Bernadette Olson
Athletic Training



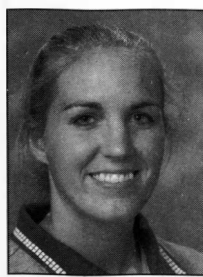
Andrew Palileo
Head Volleyball



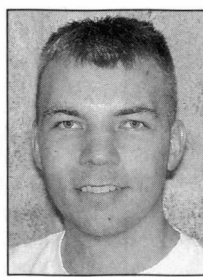
Rob Peterson
Asst. to AD - Internal



Diane Rieken
Athletic Secretary



Nicole Roethig
Asst. Volleyball



Trevor Roiger
Athletic Training



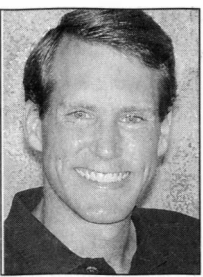
Marcus Scheid
Asst. Track/XC Coach



Matt Thorn
Facilities Manager



Carol VanHoepen
Women's Equipment



Lang Wedemeyer
Women's Soccer Coach

North Central Conference

The North Central Intercollegiate Athletics Conference is one of the oldest and most respected athletic conferences in NCAA Division II.

More commonly known as the North Central Conference or NCC, the league was formed in 1921 with South Dakota State as a charter member.

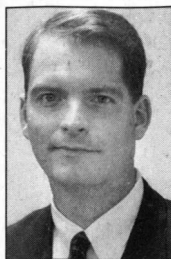
Four other charter members remain in the ten-team league, which now stretches from Minnesota to Colorado and also has teams in South Dakota, North Dakota, Iowa and Nebraska. Starting the league with the Jackrabbits were North Dakota State, University of North Dakota, University of South Dakota and Morningside. Other original members were Des Moines Municipal University, Nebraska Wesleyan, College of St. Thomas and Creighton.

Omaha University joined the league in 1934 when Des Moines, Nebraska Wesleyan, St. Thomas and Creighton all withdrew. In 1936, Iowa State Teachers (now Northern Iowa) was admitted, then Augustana became a member in 1941. Omaha University withdrew during World War II and didn't rejoin the league until 1976.

Minnesota State, Mankato joined the league in 1968, but was dropped from the league in 1977 when it eliminated its intercollegiate football program. Northern Iowa withdrew in 1978 so with the league down to seven teams, Northern Colorado was admitted in 1979.

Then Mankato and St. Cloud State were added in 1981, filling the current ten-team roster.

This fall, there's a change in conference members for football. Morningside announced in the spring that it would drop from NCAA Division II, and while it will compete in the NCC in all other



North Central Conference Commissioner Mike Marcel

NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE MEMBERS

School	Enrollment	City	Population
Augustana	1,750	Sioux Falls	123,975
South Dakota State	8,725	Brookings	18,504
South Dakota	7,317	Vermillion	9,765
North Dakota State	9,700	Fargo	90,599
North Dakota	10,300	Grand Forks, ND	49,321
Morningside	1,200	Sioux City, IA	85,013
Nebraska-Omaha	13,000	Omaha, NE	390,007
Northern Colorado	11,000	Greeley, CO	76,930
Minnesota State	12,010	Mankato, MN	42,575
St. Cloud State	15,000	St. Cloud, MN	59,107

sports this season, the Mustang football program was dropped.

The first conference competition of any kind was the NCC track meet in the spring of 1922, held in Brookings with USD winning the title.

SDSU won the first NCC football crown that fall, beating Creighton 25-14 on Nov. 18 to win the title.

The North Central Conference has prided itself on the success of student-athletes on and off the field of play.

NCC members have brought home 37 NCAA College Division/Division II championships and numerous individual national titles.

NCC student-athletes have also earned many CoSida/GTE Academic All-American honors and NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarships.

Michael J. Marcil was named the sixth NCC commissioner in October, 1997, succeeding Noel Olson, who retired. Olson served two years as supervisor of officials after leaving the commissioner's

post.

Marcil is originally from Omaha and attended Omaha Creighton Prep High School where he played football and basketball. He received a Bachelor's Degree from Creighton University, a law degree from Marquette University and a Master's in Sports Administration from St. Thomas University in Miami, Florida. Before becoming the commissioner of the NCC, Marcel served as an assistant athletic director at three institutions (St. Thomas University, Creighton University and Miami-Dade Community College). He also has been the associate commissioner of the Northeast Conference and a compliance representative for the NCAA.

Marcil is the sixth NCC commissioner. Olson was commissioner 1984-97 and was preceded by Dewey Halford (1977-84), Dr. Richard Kopenhaver (1970-77) and Jack McClelland (1968-70).

Melanie Heitman-Nelson

joined the conference office as assistant commissioner in the spring of 1992, and Jon J. Martin was named NCC Director of Media Relations in July 1998.

The NCC offices are at the Ramkota Inn in Sioux Falls.

Mailing address:

2400 N. Louise

Ramkota Inn

Sioux Falls, SD 57107

Telephone: 605-338-0907

Fax: 605-338-1889

The latest news, scores and statistics from the NCC are posted on the league's official website at: <http://inst.augie.edu/~ncc>.

At the NCC spring meeting, the league annually acknowledges individuals who have made significant contributions to the conference as a whole. These individuals are awarded the NCIAC Honor Award in appreciation of their efforts to heighten and integrity of the league. Former Jackrabbit coach Wayne Haensel was presented the award in the spring of 2000, making him the 25th from SDSU honored by the league. SDSU recipients of the NCC Honor Award are:

R.B. Jack Frost - 1967
James Emmerich - 1967
H.B. MacDougal - 1968
Ralph Ginn - 1969
H.M. Briggs - 1970
Charles W. Pugsley - 1970
Harry C. Severin - 1970
Howard Sauer - 1971
Victory Webster - 1971
Erv Huether - 1973
Ken Hayter - 1974
Glenn Robinson - 1974
Warren Williamson - 1976
Stan Marshall - 1976
David Pearson - 1977
Norm Hilson - 1978
Harry Forsyth - 1979
Jim Iverson - 1980
Jim Marking - 1980
Ruth Marske - 1987
Jim Booher - 1987
Mylo Hellickson - 1990
Ron Lenz - 1990
Don Lockwood - 1996
Robert T. Wagner - 1997
Wayne Haensel - 2000

2001 NCC Composite Schedule

Thursday, August 30

Winona State vs. South Dakota at Yankton, 6:30 p.m.
Northwest Missouri State at Nebraska-Omaha, 7 p.m.
Northern State at Augustana, 7 p.m.
St. Cloud State at Northern Michigan, 6 p.m.
Angelo State at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Central Oklahoma at Western Washington, 7 p.m.

Friday, August 31

North Dakota at Central Washington, Noon

Saturday, September 1

Ferris State at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Western State, 1 p.m.
Minnesota-Duluth at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
Chadron State at Wisconsin-River Falls, 2 p.m.

Saturday, September 8

South Dakota State at Chadron State, Noon
Adams State at Northern Colorado, Noon
Southwest State at Augustana, 7 p.m.
South Dakota at Minnesota-Duluth, 6 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha at Nebraska-Kearney, Noon
Northern State at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
Western State at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Minn. State-Mankato at Northwest Missouri, 1:30 p.m.
Minnesota-Crookston at North Dakota, 7 p.m.
Findlay at Ferris State, 7 p.m.
Western Washington at Fort Lewis, 1 p.m.

Saturday, September 15

*South Dakota State at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*Northern Colorado at North Dakota, 7 p.m.
*St. Cloud State at South Dakota, 6:30 p.m.
*Augustana at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
Maine at North Dakota State, 1:30 p.m.
Colorado Mines at Chadron State, 1 p.m.
Ferris State at Saginaw Valley, Noon
University of Montana-Western at Western Washington, 1 p.m.

Friday, September 21

New Haven at North Dakota, 7 p.m.

Saturday, September 22

*St. Cloud State at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
*North Dakota State at Augustana, Noon
*Northern Colorado at Minn. State, Mankato, Noon
*Nebraska-Omaha at South Dakota, 6:30 p.m.
Chadron State at Fort Lewis, 1 p.m.
Ferris State at Wayne State, Noon
Western Washington at Montana, 1 p.m.

Saturday, September 29

*South Dakota State at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
*South Dakota at North Dakota State, 7 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at Northern Colorado, Noon
*Augustana at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
Minnesota State, Mankato at New Haven, Noon
Mesa State at Chadron, 1 p.m.
Northwood at Ferris State, 7 p.m.
Western Washington at Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 6 p.m.

Saturday, October 6

South Dakota State at Western Washington, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota State at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
*St. Cloud State at Northern Colorado, Noon
*Minn. State, Mankato at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
*South Dakota at Augustana, 1 p.m.
Chadron State at Nebraska-Kearney, 1 p.m.
Grand Valley State at Ferris State, 1:30 p.m.

Saturday, October 13

*Augustana at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota State at Minnesota State, Mankato, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*Northern Colorado at South Dakota, 2 p.m.
Chadron State at Western State, 1 p.m.
Ferris State at Mercyhurst, 1:30 p.m.
Central Washington at Western Washington, 1 p.m.

Saturday, October 20

*South Dakota State at North Dakota State, 1:30 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
*Augustana at Northern Colorado, Noon
*Minnesota State, Mankato at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
New Mexico Highlands at Chadron State, 1 p.m.
Michigan Tech at Ferris State, 2 p.m.
Western Washington at Humboldt State, 1 p.m.

Saturday, October 27

*South Dakota State at South Dakota, 6:30 p.m.
*North Dakota State at Northern Colorado, Noon
*North Dakota at Minnesota State, Mankato, Noon
*St. Cloud State at Nebraska-Omaha, 1 p.m.
Ferris State at Northern Michigan, 7 p.m.
Western Washington at New Haven, 1 p.m.

Saturday, November 3

*Northern Colorado at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at North Dakota State, 1:30 p.m.
*Augustana at North Dakota, 1:30 p.m.
*South Dakota at Minnesota State, Mankato, Noon
St. Cloud State at New Haven, 12:30 p.m. ET
Chadron State at Adams State, Noon
Ferris State at Hillsdale, 2:30 p.m.
Western Oregon at Western Washington, 1 p.m.

Saturday, November 10

*Minnesota State, Mankato at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota State at St. Cloud State, 1 p.m.
*North Dakota at South Dakota, 6:30 p.m.
*Nebraska-Omaha at Augustana, Noon
New Haven at Northern Colorado, Noon
Fort Hays State at Chadron State, Noon
Indianapolis at Ferris State, 1:30 p.m.
Western Washington at California-Davis, 1 p.m.

* - North Central Conference Contest All times local.



SDSU All-North Central Conference Selections

1922 – Wilfred Sundet, E; Adolph Bachman, G; Frank Welch, B; Clarence Schutte, B.

1923 – George Thompson, E

1924 – George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Frank Welch, B; Frank Kelley, B.

1925 – George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C.

1926 – Robert Eggers, E; George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Howard Biegert, B; Frank Kelley, B.

1927 – Walter Parmeter, T; Arnold Brevik, G; Roman Schaefer, B.

1928 – Harry Krug, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (henry) Hadler, G; Roman Schaefer, B; Weert Englemann, B.

1929 – Lemme Herting, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry (Henry) Hadler, G; Weert Englemann, B.

1930 – None Picked

1931 – None Picked

1932 – Dale Palmer, E; Harold Rott, T; Don Kummer, C; Fred Johnson, B.

1933 – Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.

1934 – Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.

1935 – Lyle Sundet, G; Paul Miller, B.

1936 – Mark Barber, B.

1937 – Bob Riddell, E; Bob Pylman, T.

1938 – Bob Riddell, E; Gerald Stablein, T; Lloyd Ptak, B.

1939 – William Mattison, E; Rollins Emmerich, G; Arndt Mueller, G; Don Smith, C; Allen Schroeder, B.

1940 – Harry Voels, E; Warren Evans, T; Leon Anderson, G; Tom Archer, C.

1941 – Leon Anderson, G.

1942 – George Gehant, G; Ervin Bylander, G.

1943-45 – No official competition because of World War II.

1946 – Paul Gilbert, E; Ozzie Schock, G; Bill Melody, C.

1947 – Paul Gilbert, E; Arnold Cook, T; Don Volk, B.

1948 – Tom Tabor, B.

1949 – Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Darrell Zimmerman, B.

1950 – Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; Howard Amen, C; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Warren Williamson, B; Bill Gibbons, B.

1951 – Marv Kool, E; Bob Durland, G; Doug Eggers, G; Pete Retzlaff, B; Dallas Hoff, B.

1952 – Lou Guida, G; Ken Kortmeyer, C; Pete Retzlaff, B.

1953 – Loren Englund, E; Dick Walker, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.

1954 – Jack Nitz, T; Roger Kerns, G; Harold Backlund, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.

1955 – Jerry Acheson, E; Harwood Hoeft, T; Len Spanjers, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Bob Betz, B; Dick Steiner, B; Larry (Bubb) Korver, B.

1956 – Harwood Hoeft, T; Bob Betz, B; Arnold (Nig) Johnson, B.

1957 – Ellis Jensen, E; Wayne Haensel, T; Len Spanjers, G; Al Breske, B; Ron LaVallee, B.

1958 – Dick Raddatz, E; James Craig, T; Al Breske, B.

1959 – Lee Bondhus, T; Ken Holm, G; Jim Vacura, HB.

1960 – Lee Bondhus, T; Joe Thorne, B.

1961 – Roger Eischens, E; Mike Sterner, G; Dean Koster, QB; Joe Thorne, FB.

1962 – 1st Team: Roger Eischens, E; Jerry Ochs, C; Dean Koster, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB. 2nd Team: Jim Rickle, G; Gary Boner, HB.

1963 – Darrel Tramp, E; Ed Maras, E; Dave Westbrook, T; Jerry Ochs, C; Ron Meyer, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB.

1964 – Ed Maras, E; Ron Meyer, QB.

1965 – None

1966 – None

1967 – Wayne Onken, OT; Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE; Bryan Peeke, LB.

1968 – Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE.

1969 – Clyde Hagen, TE; Jim Langer, LB.

1970 – Chuck Kavanagh, DB

1971 – Jim Heinitz, LB.

1972 – Phil Engle, DT

1973 – Les Tuma, RB; Charlie Clarksean, DB.

1974 – Lynn Boden, OT; Jerry Lawrence, DT; J.D. Alexander, LB.

1975 – Fred Schmidt, C; Ron Christensen, DT; Jere Rambow, DB.

1976 – Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DT; Gene Ludens, LB.

1977 – Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DE; Roberto Parker, DT.

1978 – Lionel Macklin, WR; Dave

Scheele, OT; Joel Price, OG; Rick Reese, LB.

1979 – 1st Team: Lionel Macklin, WR; Gary Maffett, QB; Chuck Loewen, OT; Dan Dummermuth, FS. 2nd Team: Mark Kool, OG; Dan Johnson, FB; Jay Eliason, DT; Mike Breske, CB.

1980 – 1st Team: Brian Bunkers, RB; Tony Harris, K; Mark Dunbar, DE; 2nd Team: Quinten Hofer, DT; Mike Breske, CB.

1981 – 1st Team: Marty Higgins, QB; Quinten Hofer, OT; Dan Dummermuth, FS; 2nd Team: Tom Olson, LB; Mike Ethier, WR; Brian Bunkers, RB.

1982 – 1st Team: None. 2nd Team – Mike Ethier, WR; Jeff Osmundson, OG; Mike Law, QB; Dave Knowlton, DE.

1983 – 1st Team: Mike Ethier, WR; 2nd Team: Randy Pirner, CB; Mike Reiner, OT.

1984 – 1st Team: Rick Wegher, TB; Rick Sweet, OG; Dennis Thomas, TE; Todd Yackley, DE; 2nd Team: None.

1985 – 1st Team: Mike Busch, QB; Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; Dan Sonnek, TB; Mark Diesch, OT; 2nd Team: Dennis Thomas, TE; Bruce Klostermann, LB; Brian Sisley, NG; K.C. Johnson, K.

1986 – 1st Team: Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; 2nd Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Sonnek, RB; Brian Sisley, NG; Darrin Thurston, LB; Tom Sieh, SS.

1987 – 1st Team: Dan Sonnek, RB; 2nd Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Norm Lingle, OT; Dan Ziegler, CB; J.J. Weems, DT.

1988 – 1st Team: Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Duitscher, OG; Darwin Bishop, DT; 2nd Team: J.D. Berreth, WR; Ted Ortale, NG; Greg Osmundson, LB; Tim Kwapnioski, CB.

1989 – 1st Team: Lance Prouty, OT; Kevin Tetzlaff, NG; 2nd Team: Tim Hawkins, P; Jamie Grosdidier, RB; Greg Osmundson, LB.

1990 – 1st Team: Tom Bloom, OT; 2nd Team: Darren Brickman, APB

1991 – 1st Team: Darren Baartman, WR; Shane Bouman, QB; Kevin Tetzlaff, DL; Doug Miller, LB. 2nd Team: Mike

SDSU Players Named NCC Most Valuable

1950 – Herb Bartling

1954 – Jerry Welch

1957 – Len Spanjers

1961 – Joe Thorne (back)

Mike Sterner (line)

1962 – Roger Eischens (line)

1963 – Wayne Rasmussen (back)

1968 – Darwin Gonnerman (back)

1974 – Lynn Boden (offensive line)

1977 – Bill Matthews (defensive line)

1978 – Rick Reese (defensive back)

1979 – Gary Maffett (offensive back)

1985 – Mike Busch (offensive back)

1987 – Dan Sonnek (offensive back)

1988 – Ted Wahl (offensive back)

1992 – Doug Miller (defensive back)

1994 – Adam Timmerman (offensive line)

Myers, WR; Paul Wildemann, DL; Dave Peterson, DB.

1992 – 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Adam Vinatieri, P; Doug Miller, LB; Dave Peterson, DB.

1993 – 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Todd McDonald, QB; Jim Remme, DE; Adam Vinatieri, P. 2nd Team – Collin Breyfogle, OC; Matt Beier, WR; Dean Herrboldt, WR; Dan Nelson, RB; Mark Struck, DB; Mike Jaunich, DB.

1994 – 1st Team: Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Jason Aune, DE; Mike Jaunich, DB; Adam Vinatieri, P. 2nd Team: Jay Bohlinger, OG; Dean Herrboldt, WR; Paul Klinger, RB.

1995 – 1st Team: Brett Beran, APB. 2nd Team: Lance Wipf, TE; Tim Fogarty, LB.

1996 – 1st Team: Jay Bohlinger, OG; Rusty Lenners, WR; Joel Lensegrav, DB; Tom O'Brien, P. 2nd Team: Chad Peters, LB.

1997 – 1st Team: Troy Hart, OT; Nate Millerbernd, WR; Jeff Wolgamott, DE; Tom O'Brien, P. 2nd Team – none.

1998 – 1st Team: Steve Heiden, TE; Josh Ranek, RB; Zach Carter, DT; Tom O'Brien, P; Brett Gorden, K. 2nd Team – Craig Ploetz, OG; Sterne Akin, LB.

1999 – 1st Team: Matt Berry, OC; Josh Ranek, RB; 2nd Team: Casey Hillman, DB.

2000 – 1st team: none; 2nd team: Brock Beran, WR.

North Central Conference Records

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS RUSHING

Rushing Attempts

Game: 47 by Steve Pelot, USD vs. UNI, 1970

Season: 294 by Phillip Moore, UND, 1998

Career: 988 by Phillip Moore, UND, 1995-98

Rushing Yardage

Game: 337 by Harry Jackson, SCSU vs. USD, 1989

Season: 1,675 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1998

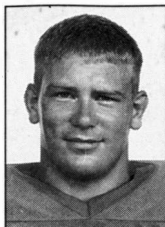
Career: 4,892 by Phillip Moore, UND, 1995-98

Rushing Touchdowns

Game: 6 by Randy Martin, St. Cloud vs. Mank., 1996

Season: 21 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999

Career: 52 by Jeff Bentrin, NDSU, 1983-86.



RANEK

PASSING

Attempts

Game: 62, Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995, (4142)

Season: 377, Pat Graham, Aug., 1995 (219-377)

Career: 1,101 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000 (656-1101)

Completions

Game: 41, Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 (41-62)

Season: 219, Pat Graham, Aug., 1995 (219-377)

Career: 656 by Eric DeGraff, Aug. 1997-2000 (656-1101)

Completions Per Game

Season: 24.3 by Pat Graham, Aug., 1995 (219-9)

Career: 21.1 by Loren Snyder, UNC, 1984-86 (486 in 23)

Yards

Game: 564 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995

Season: 2,584 by John Hebgen, Mank., 1996

Career: 7,725 by John Hebgen, Mank., 1993-96 (598-1057)

Completion Percentage:

Season: .763 by Rich Oliphant, UNI, 1964 (29-38)

Career: .636 by Rich Oliphant, UNI, 1963-64 (42-66)

Touchdowns Passing

Game: 6 by Corey Colehour, UND vs. Morn., 1966

Season: 22 by Corte McGuffey, Northern Colorado, 1999

Career: 55, John Hebgen, Mank., 1993-96

RECEIVING

Pass Receptions

Game: 16 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 16 by Gary Pettit, Morn. vs. USD, 1968

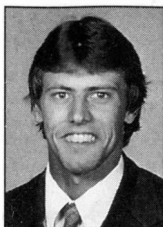
Season: 77 by Matt Holmlund, Aug., 2000
Career: 178 by Tywan Mitchell, Mank., 1995-98 (2,748 yards)

Pass Reception Yards

Game: 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU vs. UND, 1986

Season: 1,356 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU, 1986

Career: 3,152 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, SDSU, 1983-86



TIEFENTHALER

Average Receptions Per Game

Season: 8.7 by Gary Pettit, Morn., 1968 (52 in 6)

Career: 6.1 by Todd Smith, Morn., 1986-88 (109 in 18)

Touchdown Receptions

Game: 4 by Tom Brown, Aug. vs. Morn., 1985 4, Dick Beetsch by UNI vs. USD, 1954 4, Don Bartlett by SDSU vs. NDSU, 1949

Season: 12 by Matt Holmlund, Aug., 2000

Career: 29 by Josh Nelson, Mank., 1991-94

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Offense Attempts

Game: 69 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995 (69-312yds)

Season: 443 by Pat Graham, Aug., 1995

Career: 1,391 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000

Total Offense Yards

Game: 573 by Pat Graham, Aug. vs. Mank., 1995

Season: 2,840 by Jaime Pass, Mank., 1993

Career: 8,506 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000

Average Total Offense Yards Per Game

Season: 281.3 by Mark Sedinger, UNC, 1988 (2,532 in 9 games)

Career: 236.0 by Eric DeGraff, Aug., 1997-2000 (8,506 in 36 games)

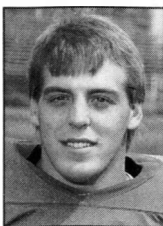
INTERCEPTIONS

Interceptions

Game: 4 by Wally Osterholt, Aug. vs. Morn., 1965; 4 by Frank Esposito, NDSU vs. UNI, 1953; 4 by Mike Jaunich, SDSU vs. Morn., 1993.

Season: 10 by Dwight Sann, Morn., 1969; 10 by Pete Jaros, Aug., 1988

Career: 18 by Pete Jaros, Aug., 1986-89



JAUNICH

Interception Return Yards

Game: 157 by Brad Vesperman, Mank. vs. Aug., 1995

Career: 236 by Vance Lechman, UNC, 1986-89 (15)

Average Interceptions Per Game

Season: 1.7 by Dwight Sann, Morn., 1969

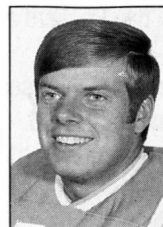
PUNTING

Most Punts

Game: 16 by Mike Doty, SDSU vs. UND, 1971 (640 yds., 40.0 ypk)

Season: 67 by Terry Nielsen, Morn., 1983 (2527 yds., 37.7 ypk)

Career: 216 by Larry Timmerman, Aug., 1984-87



DOTY

Punting Yards

Game: 640 by Mike Doty, SDSU vs. UND, 1971 (16 punts)

Average Yards Per Punt

Game: 55.3 by Jeff Ewing, UNC vs. USD, 1988 (4 for 221 yd.)

Season: 45.5 by Don Geist, UNC, 1982 (47 punts)

Career: 42.2 by Don Geist, UNC, 1981-84 (200 punts)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoff Returns

Game: 8 by Johnny Watkins, UNC vs. UND, 1984

Season: 31, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1984 (713 yds.)

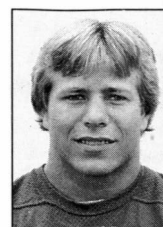
Career: 87, Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1981-84

Kickoff Return Yards

Game: 266 by Tracy Marlin, UND vs. SDSU, 1986 (6 returns)

Season: 713 by Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1984 (31 returns)

Career: 1,774 by Rick Wegher, SDSU, 1981-84



WEGHER

Average Yards Per Kickoff Return

Season: 35.2 by Bob Koch, USD, 1968 (247 on 7)

Career: 30.0 by Bob Koch, USD, 1968-69 (450 on 15)

PUNT RETURNS

Game: 7 by Jerry Vance, Aug. vs. Morn., 1983; 7 by James Vann, USD vs. Morn., 1989; 7 by Jeff Knabenshue, UNC vs. Morn., 1986

Season: 35 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1994

Career: 76 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1991-94 (745 yds)

Punt Return Yards

Game: 163 by Terrance Davis, UNO vs. SCSU, 1998

Season: 432 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1994

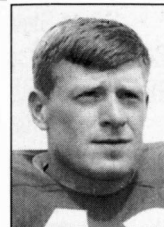
Career: 745 by Earnest Collins, UNC, 1991-94 (76 ret.)

Average Yards Per Punt Return

Game: 40.0 by Jeff Knabenshue, UNC vs. Morn., 1987 (2- 80)

Season: 19.9 by Dwight Duncombe, USD, 1974 (278 on 14)

Career: 15.9 by Darwin Gonnerman, SDSU, 1966-68 (24 on 382)



GONNERMAN

SCORING

Field Goals Attempted

Game: 8 by Tony Shahbarat, UND vs. UNI, 1971 (2)

Season: 21 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983 (13)

Career: 63 by Pat Beaty, UND, 1985-88 (44)

Field Goals Made

Game: 5 by Kevin Jelden, UNC vs. SDSU, 1981 (5-6); 5 by Pat Beaty, UND vs. Morn., 1988 (5-6); 5 by Jorge Diaz, Morn., vs. UNO, 1991 (5-5)

Season: 16 by Pat Beaty, UND, 1988 (16-20)

Career: 44, Pat Beaty, UND, 1985-88 (44-63)

Extra Point Kicks Attempted

Game: 10 by Ken Blazei, NDSU vs. Aug., 1968 (10-10)

Season: 49 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1986, (42-49)

Career: 138 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983-86 (122-138)

Extra Point Kicks Made

Game: 10 by Ken Blazei, NDSU vs. Aug., 1968 (10-10)

Season: 42 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1986 (42-49)

Career: 122 by Ken Kubisz, NDSU, 1983-86 (122-138)

Total Touchdowns Scored

Game: 7 by Randy Martin, SCSU vs. MSU, 1996

Season: 21 by Josh Ranek, SDSU, 1999

Career: 52 by Jeff Bentrin, NDSU, 1983-86

Total Points Scored

Game: 42 by Randy Martin, SCSU vs. Mank., 1996

Season: 132 by Josh Ranek, 1999

Career: 312 by Jeff Bentrin, NDSU, 1983 86 (31 games)

Average Points Scored Per Game

Season: 14.6 by Mike Deutsch, UND, 1972 (102 in 7)

Career: 10.1 by Jeff Bentrin, NDSU, 1983-86 (31 in 31)

Pass Interceptions Returned For Touchdown

Game: 2 by Brad Vesperman, Mank. vs. Aug., 1995

Season: 2 by Brad Vesperman, Mank., 1995

TEAM RECORDS

SCORING

Game: 70 by Morningside vs. Augustana, 1964 (70-0) and 70 by North Dakota State vs. Augustana, 1968 (70-12).

Season: 375 by North Dakota State, 1986

Game Combined: 102 by SDSU (60) vs. Mankato (42), 1993

Jacks In The Pros

When Steve Heiden was picked in the third round by the San Diego Chargers last spring, he became the 25th SDSU player to be selected in the pro football draft.

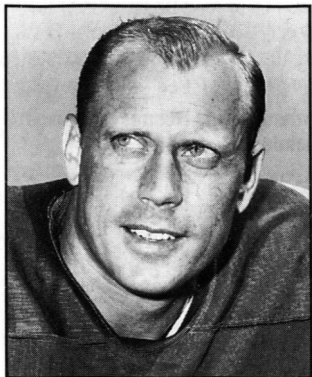
Two former Jacks faced each other in the 1997 Super Bowl, offensive guard Adam Timmerman with the Green Bay Packers and kicker Adam Vinatieri of the New England Patriots.

The only North Central Conference player ever selected in the first-round of the NFL draft, Lynn Boden, played at SDSU.

The only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame, Jim Langer, also played at SDSU.

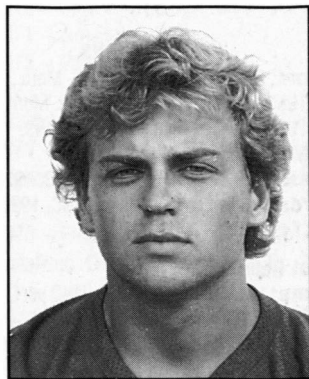
SDSU players in the pros:

Weldon Erickson, 1922, Minneapolis
 John Beasey, 1924, Green Bay
 Weert Englemann, 1930-33, Green Bay
 Ray Jenison, 1931, Green Bay
 Israel Ginsberg, 1935, Boston
 Alfred Arndt, 1935, Pittsburgh, Boston
 Paul "Whitey" Miller, 1936-38, Green Bay
 Mark Barber, 1937, Cleveland
 Robert Pylman, 1938-39, Philadelphia
 Doug Eggers, 1954-57, Baltimore; 1958, Chicago Cardinals
 Jerry Welch, 1955-56, Calgary (CFL)
 Dominic Klawitter, 1956, Chicago Bears
 Pete Retzlaff, 1956, Detroit; 1956-66, Philadelphia
 Wayne Rasmussen, 1964-74, Detroit
 Ron Meyer, 1966, Pittsburgh
 Darwin Gonneman, 1969-70, Ottawa (CFL)
 Jim Langer, 1970-79, Miami; 1980-81, Minnesota
 Tim Roth, 1971-77, Saskatchewan (CFL)
 Phil Engle, 1973, Birmingham (WFL)
 Lynn Boden, 1975-78, Detroit; 1979, Chicago
 Bill Matthews, 1978-81, New England; 1982-83, New York Giants; 1984, Denver Gold
 Chuck Loewen, 1980-84, San Diego
 Bruce Klostermann, 1986-89, Denver; 1990-91 Los Angeles Raiders
 Doug Miller, 1993, San Diego
 Dean Herrboldt, 1995-96, British Columbia (CFL)
 Adam Timmerman, 1995-98, Green Bay; 1999-, St. Louis
 Adam Vinatieri, 1996, Amsterdam (WFL), 1996- New England
 Steve Heiden, 1999-, San Diego



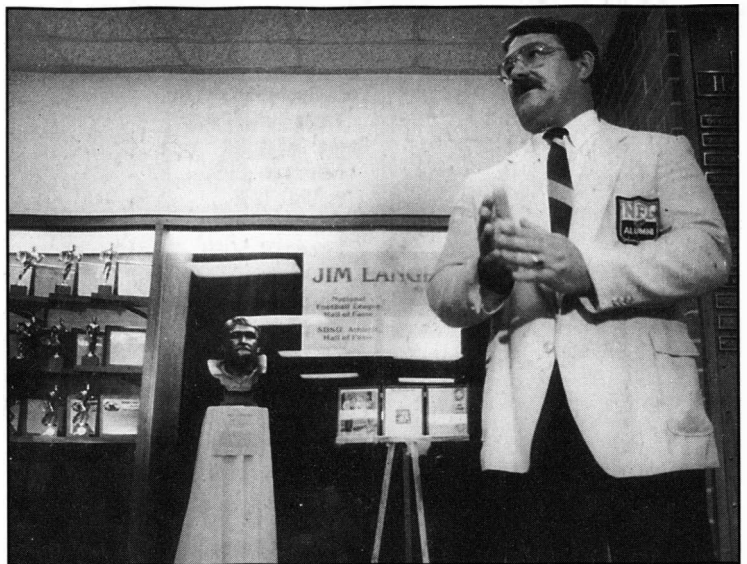
PETE RETZLAFF

*Pro-Bowl pass catcher
with the Philadelphia Eagles*



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN

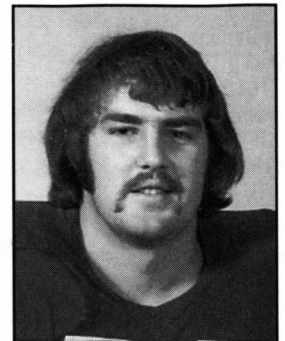
*First NCC player
drafted in 1986*



HALL OF FAMER – South Dakota State University graduate Jim Langer is the only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame at Canton, OH. Langer, an all-pro center for the Miami Dolphins, was inducted in 1988. He played football and baseball for SDSU, earning all-America honors in baseball in 1969.

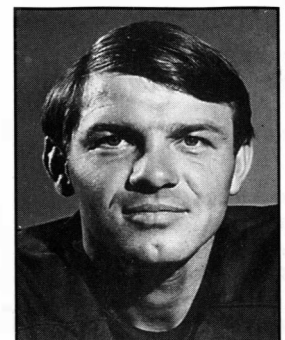
SDSU PLAYERS DRAFTED BY THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

- 1939 – Bob Riddell, end, Philadelphia
- 1951 – Harry Gibbons, back, Chicago
Dick Peot, tackle, Detroit
- 1953 – Pete Retzlaff, back, Detroit
- 1955 – Jerry Welch, back, Baltimore
- 1956 – Dominic Klawitter, center, Chicago Bears
- 1958 – Wayne Haensel, tackle, New York Giants
- 1959 – LeRoy Bergan, tackle, Baltimore
- 1962 – Joe Thorne, back, Green Bay
Ron Frank, tackle, San Francisco
- 1964 – Wayne Rasmussen, back, Detroit
- 1966 – Ron Meyer, quarterback, Pittsburgh
Ed Maras, end, Green Bay
- 1969 – Tim Roth, def. end, Oakland
- 1973 – Phil Engle, tackle, Green Bay (11)
- 1975 – Lynn Boden, tackle, Detroit (1)
Jerry Lawrence, tackle, Houston (8)
- 1976 – Todd Simonsen, tackle, Houston (6)
Bob Gissler, def. end, Miami (14)
- 1978 – Bill Matthews, LB, New England (5)
- 1980 – Chuck Loewen, OT, San Diego (7)
- 1986 – Bruce Klostermann, LB, Denver (8)
- 1993 – Doug Miller, LB, San Diego (7)
- 1995 – Adam Timmerman OT, Green Bay (7)
- 1999 – Steve Heiden, TE, San Diego (3)



LYNN BODEN

*Only NCC Player Ever
Picked In the First Round
of the NFL Draft*



WAYNE RASMUSSEN

*NCC MVP played ten years
with the Detroit Lions*

Jackrabbit Team Captains

1905 – John Reich
 1906 – Charles Coughlin
 1907 – Charles Coughlin
 1908 – Cecil Denhart
 1909 – Fay Atkinson
 1910 – Irwin J. Bibby
 1911 – not available
 1912 – Lacey Caldwell
 1913 – Vincent Chappell
 1914 – Jay Sheehan
 1915 – Nelson
 1916 – Holling Jennings
 1917 – Harold Hoover
 1918 – no football -- WWI
 1919 – Russell Walseth
 1920 – James Salisbury
 1921 – Ralph Towers
 1922 – George Roberts
 1923 – Robert Coffey
 1924 – Willis Motley
 1925 – Frank Kelley
 1926 – Clyde (Buck) Starbeck
 1927 – Arnold Brevik
 1928 – Lovell Hiner
 1929 – Harry Hadler
 1930 – Ray Jennison, Ray Schultz
 1931 – Maynard Tollefson, Nusier Salem
 1932 – Dale Palmer
 1933 – Dale Palmer
 1934 – Fred Johnson
 1935 – Dick Emmerich
 1936 – Ed Lienhart
 1937 – Charles Stanson
 1938 – Lloyd Ptak, Bob Riddell
 1939 – Jim Emmerich, Arndt Mueller
 1940 – Roger Ulrich
 1941 – Leon Anderson
 1942 – George Gehant, Ervin (John) Bylander
 1943 – no football, WWII
 1944 – no football, WWII
 1945 – Robert Schryver
 1946 – Fritz Norgaard, Bill Melody
 1947 – Paul Gilbert, Arnie Cook
 1948 – Marv Larson, Forest Lothrop
 1949 – Tom Tabor, halfback, Madison, SD
 Francis Schumacher, Ipswich, SD
 1950 – George Medchill, center, Clarkfield, MN
 Don Bartlett, end, Centerville, SD
 1951 – Doug Eggers, guard, Wagner, SD
 Marv Kool, end, Hawarden, IA
 1952 – Roger Anderson, tackle, Spearfish, SD
 Pete Retzlaff, halfback, Ellendale, ND
 1953 – Arlin Anderson, Milbank, SD
 Alan Evans, Aberdeen, SD
 1954 – Jerry Welch, halfback, Minneapolis, MN
 Jack Nitz, tackle, Brookings, SD
 1955 – Jerry Acheson, end, Flandreau, SD
 Larry Korver, halfback, Orange City, IA
 1956 – Harwood Hoeft, tackle, Groton, SD
 Bob Betz, fullback, Madison, SD
 1957 – Len Spanjers, guard, Milbank, SD
 Wayne Haensel, tackle, Walnut Grove, MN
 1958 – Al Breske, halfback, Webster, SD
 Merlin Newman, guard, Redfield, SD
 1959 – Ken Hanifly, end, Belle Fourche, SD
 Jim Vacura, halfback, Jackson, MN
 1960 – Leland Bonhus, tackle, Storden, MN
 Ray Gaul, quarterback, Hawarden, IA
 1961 – Joe Thorne, fullback, Beresford, SD
 Mike Sterner, guard, Sioux Falls, SD

1962 – John Stone, fullback, Hendricks, MN
 Roger Eischens, end, Canby, MN
 Dean Koster, quarterback, Lake Benton, MN
 1963 – Wayne Rasmussen, halfback, Howard, SD
 Jerry Ochs, center, Aberdeen, SD
 1964 – Doug Peterson, quarterback, Watertown, SD
 Gale Douglas, fullback, Reedsburg, WI
 Daryl Martin, halfback, Wagner, SD
 1965 – Ed Maras, end, Windom, MN
 Jim Nesvold, fullback, Madison, MN
 1966 – Gary Hyde, fullback, Castlewood, SD
 Dave Porter, center, Gallipolis, OH
 1967 – Ray Macri, tackle, Chicago, IL
 Clayton Sonnenschein, fullback, Pierre, SD
 1968 – Darwin Gonnerman, runningback, Adrian, MN
 John Grein, center, Lakefield, MN
 1969 – Clyde Hagen, tight end, Webster, SD
 Jim Langer, linebacker, Royalton, MN
 Tim Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN
 1970 – Tom Jones, tight end, Wyandotte, MI
 Cal Riesgaard, defensive tackle, Exira, IA
 1971 – game captains -- no season captains
 1972 – game captains -- no season captains
 1973 – Les Tuma, fullback, Mahaska, KS
 Jim Decker, halfback, Cold Spring, MN
 Randy Roth, defensive end, Madison, MN
 Charlie Clarksean, defensive back, Jackson, MN
 1974 – J.D. Alexander, linebacker, Pilger, NE
 Lynn Boden, offensive tackle, Osceola, NE
 Kevin Kennedy, fullback, Webster City, IA
 1975 – Bob Gissler, defensive end, Osceola, NE
 Bill Mast, quarterback, Tiffin, OH
 Fred Schmidt, center, Schleswig, IA
 1976 – Paul Konrad, fullback, Mitchell, SD
 Joe Meyer, center, Webster, SD
 Doug Jackson, defensive back, Winterset, IA
 Clayton Fischer, defensive end, Pierce, NE
 1977 – Paul Erickson, safety, Austin, MN
 Greg Miller, offensive tackle, Mitchell, SD
 Brad Seely, offensive guard, Baltic, SD
 Bill Matthews, defensive end, Wessington, SD
 1978 – Chuck Benson, fullback, Fulton, SD
 Chuck Loewen, offensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
 Mickey Reed, linebacker, Rochester, MN
 Rick Reese, linebacker, Des Moines, IA
 1979 – Gary Maffett, quarterback, Urbandale, IA
 Mark Kool, offensive guard, Huron, SD
 Mark Sanders, defensive end, Austin, MN
 Todd Richards, cornerback, Urbandale, IA
 1980 – Mike Daiss, offensive guard, Montevideo, MN
 Mike Breske, cornerback, Rock Rapids, IA
 Mike McKnight, defensive tackle, Silver Bay, MN
 Dan Johnson, fullback, Madison, SD
 1981 – Quinten Hofer, offensive tackle, Hot Springs, SD
 Paul Reynen, tight end, Mitchell, SD
 Brad Christenson, safety, Audubon, IA
 Tom Olson, linebacker, Des Moines, IA
 1982 – Lee Lundie, defensive tackle, Rapid City, SD
 Milton Stuckey, cornerback, Chicago, IL
 Dave Larsen, defensive end, Wentworth, SD
 Dwayne Postma, offensive guard, Doon, IA
 Jeff Osmundson, offensive guard, Sioux Falls, SD
 1983 – Dave Fremark, linebacker, Miller, SD
 Randy Pirner, cornerback, Wagner, SD
 Ken Jensen, defensive tackle, White Bear Lake, MN
 Mike Orr, offensive guard, Urbandale, IA
 Mike Reiner, offensive tackle, Tripp, SD

1984 – Paul Prout, fullback, Sioux City, IA
 John Lewis, linebacker, Sioux City, IA
 Greg Sorenson, cornerback, Brainerd, MN
 Todd Yackley, defensive end, Onida, SD
 1985 – Mike Busch, quarterback, Huron, SD
 Dennis Thomas, tight end, Parkston, SD
 Bruce Klostermann, linebacker, Dyersville, IA
 Mark Diesch, offensive tackle, Blooming Prairie, MN
 1986 – Jeff Tiefenthaler, wide receiver, Armour, SD
 Doug Pearson, offensive guard, Whitewater, WI
 Brian Sisley, nose guard, Edgemont, SD
 Jay Sohler, defensive tackle, Yankton, SD
 K.C. Johnson, kicker, Yankton, SD
 Jeff Mounts, offensive center, Sioux City, IA
 1987 – Dan Sonnek, runningback, Easton, MN
 Norm Lingle, offensive tackle, Pierre, SD
 J.J. Weems, defensive tackle, Mountain Lake, MN
 Tom Sieh, safety, Hastings, MN
 Jay Parker, tight end, Pierre, SD
 1988 – Lee Stewart, offensive tackle, Scotland, SD
 Tim Kwapnioski, cornerback, Columbus, NE
 Ted Wahl, quarterback, Jamestown, ND
 Darwin Bishop, defensive tackle, Jefferson, IA
 Ted Ortale, nose guard, Ankeny, IA
 1989 – J.D. Berreth, wide receiver, Watertown, MN
 Greg Osmundson, linebacker, Sioux Falls, SD
 Lance Prouty, offensive tackle, Redwood Falls, MN
 Mike Rupert, linebacker, Holstein, IA
 Mike Temme, center, Cedar Rapids, IA
 1990 – Tom Haensel, safety, Brookings, SD
 Lyle Stewart, offensive guard, Scotland, SD
 Darrin Brickman, halfback, Belle Fourche, SD
 Tom Bloom, offensive tackle, Madison, SD
 1991 – Shane Bouman, quarterback, Holland, MN
 Kevin Tetzlaff, nose guard, Hayti, SD
 1992 – Doug Miller, linebacker, Sturgis, SD
 Tim Burns, tight end, Brookings, SD
 1993 – Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA
 Todd McDonald, quarterback, Minnetonka, MN
 Karl Paepke, linebacker, Mansfield, SD
 1994 – Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, IA
 Dean Herrboldt, wide receiver, Freeman, SD
 Brent Rohlf, linebacker, Redfield, SD
 1995 – Greg Kvistad, offensive guard, Wood Lake, MN
 Mark Struck, safety, Huron, SD
 1996 – Matt Beier, wide receiver, Wales, WI
 Jason Aune, defensive end, South St. Paul, MN
 Chad Peters, linebacker, Huron, SD
 1997 – Troy Hart, offensive line, Spencer, IA
 Nate Millerbernd, wide receiver, Winsted, MN
 Jeff Wolgamott, defensive end, Lincoln, NE
 1998 – Zach Carter, defensive line, Spearfish, SD
 Steve Heiden, tight end, Rushford, MN
 Bryan Jaske, offensive line, St Ansgar, IA
 Vic Sosa, defensive back, Rapid City, SD
 Geoff Wilber, linebacker, Miller, SD
 1999 – Matt Berry, center, Spearfish, SD
 Greg Niederauer, wide receiver, Miller, SD
 Willi Pung, linebacker, Braham, MN
 2000 – Brock Beran, wide receiver, Omaha, NE
 Andy Rennerfeldt, quarterback, Oakland, NE
 Chris Reiner, safety, Yankton, SD

☆☆☆ Jackrabbit All-Americans ☆☆☆

FRANK KELLEY, halfback, 1926 – Once called "a veritable lightning bolt" by an opposition sportswriter, Kelley was the spark-plug igniting the 1926 Jackrabbits to an unbeaten season.

The team's leading scorer and rusher, Kelley also gained nationwide attention for his drop kicks, particularly in games against St. Louis University and Hawaii, where his toe accounted for the winning points. He also presented a threat passing, and during the season either ran, passed or kicked for all of SDSU's points in North Central Conference play.

A Tyndall native, Kelley earned eight letters as a Jackrabbit, starting in football and basketball, while also running on the track team. He broke two world records in 1925, running the 45-yard low hurdles in :05.8 and the 50-yard high hurdles in :06.3.

Following graduation, he joined the world champion New York Giants and played in 17 straight games before retiring.

WEERT ENGLEMAN, halfback, 1929 – Called the "Flying Dutchman of Miller", Englemann won nine letters in football, basketball and track.

An ever dangerous runner, Englemann broke up several tight games with explosive bolts through the line. An all-conference choice in 1928 and 1929, he led the Jacks in both rushing and scoring.

On the track, he became the first South Dakotan to win an event at the Drake Relays, capturing the top spot in the triple jump in 1929. The next year, he won the discus at Drake. He regularly competed in, and won in, ten events in track and he still holds the North Central Conference record for most individual championships won during a career (outdoor only) with 12 (in the 120 high hurdles, 220 low hurdles, long jump, high jump, shot put and discus).

A defensive standout, Englemann went on to star with the Green Bay Packers (1930-33).

AL ARNDT, guard, 1934 – Considered by his coaches to be "one of the best 60-minute players in SDSU history," Arndt consistently opened gaping holes for his running backs and just as consistently plugged holes for the opposition, stopping their plays.

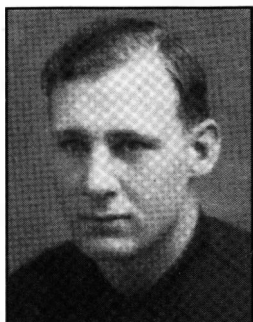
Playing both guard and tackle, Arndt was a mainstay in the Jackrabbit line for three seasons and was twice named all-NCC. During his senior year, he led the Jacks in tackles.

A star on the basketball court as well, Arndt was team captain in both football and basketball as a senior. He later played for the Pittsburgh Steelers and Boston Redskins.

PAUL "WHITEY" MILLER, halfback, 1935 – One of SDSU's most explosive runners, Miller led the Jacks to an upset over Wisconsin when he scored on a 75-yard pass interception return.

During his senior year, he ran or passed for 11 of SDSU's 17 touchdowns, including two 70-yard runs. Named unanimously to the all-NCC offensive and defensive teams, Miller also won letters in track and was captain of the 1937 cinder team.

He played three seasons (1936-38) with the Green Bay Packers.



HERB BARTLING, quarterback, 1950 – Spearheading one of the most talented backfields in SDSU history, Bartling led the Jacks to an unbeaten season.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player, Bartling was considered SDSU's best passing quarterback ever. Few school records from the '50s remain in the Jackrabbit book, but Bartling still shares the mark for most TD passes in one game, four against North Dakota State in 1949.

He was also a two-time all-North Central Conference performer in basketball, playing guard.

HERB BACKLUND, center, 1954 – Considered the Jacks' best center of all-time, Backlund did not make his mark at that position until his senior season.

Backlund's forte was downfield blocking, but he was also an excellent pass blocker for quarterback Jerry Welch, who joined him on the All-America team that year.

JERRY WELCH, quarterback, 1954 – Co-captain of the team, Welch stepped in at quarterback after a season's opening loss to Iowa State and guided the Jacks to a 7-1 mark the rest of the way.

A triple threat at running, passing and kicking, his nine TDs that season included a 91 yard run from scrimmage and a 77-yard punt return.

Welch went on to try out with the Baltimore Colts, then played with the Calgary Stampeders of the Canadian Football League.

LEN SPANJERS, guard, 1957 – A three-time all-NCC selection, Spanjers paced the 1957 Jacks to the league crown after they were picked fifth in the pre-season.

Playing both offense and defense, the Milbank native was named the NCC's Most Valuable Player. He was the only sophomore named to the all-NCC team in 1955. Co-captain as a senior, he was also the team's punter.

Spanjers was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1991.

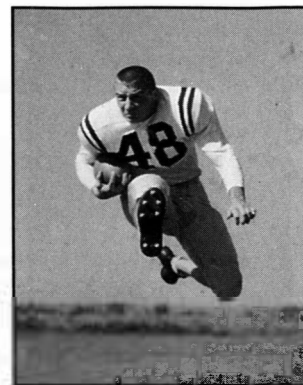
JOE THORNE, fullback, 1961 – Called "the best all-around player in the history of football at SDSU" by coach Ralph Ginn, Thorne paced the '61 Jacks to the NCC title and an 8-2 season.

Rushing for 958 yards (5.5 ypc) his senior year, he carried the ball just twice in the fourth quarter all season. He piled up more than 2,000 career yards and was named to the all-NCC team twice.

Considered an outstanding blocker and tackler by his coaches, Thorne also played defensive back. He was drafted by the Green Bay Packers, but passed up the opportunity to play pro ball.

He died in 1965 while serving as a helicopter pilot in Vietnam.

Thorne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1978.



JACKS FACT – In 1963, SDSU's Wayne Rasmussen was the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament (spring) and Most Valuable Back in the North Central conference in football (fall).

MIKE STERNER, guard, 1961 – Teamed with twin brother John to give SDSU opponents a dose of double trouble.

Earned first-team all-conference as a senior.

Mike went on to a successful career in coaching and teaching at Southwest State in Minnesota, and is in the NAIA Wrestling Hall of Fame.

Twins Mike and John Sterner, fixtures on the 1959-60-61 SDSU football team, were both presented the Ralph Ginn Award for Coaching Excellence in 1993. Mike was head wrestling coach at Southwest State and John head wrestling coach at Moorhead State, both members of the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference.

ROGER EISCHENS, end, 1962 – A two-sport star, Eischens was also an All-America wrestler for the Jacks.

Named to the all-NCC grid team twice, he was the first SDSU player to gain over 1,000 yards receiving (65 catches, 1,094 yards).

Also a defensive standout, he still holds the SDSU record for longest pass interception return, 85 yards against Toledo in 1962.

A native of Canby, Minn., he rolled up a 10-1-1 dual wrestling record as a senior and placed third in the nation at 190 pounds.

JOHN STONE, linebacker, 1962 – A native of Hendricks, Minn., Stone was named All-America after leading the nation in field goal kicking.

Stone kicked nine field goals and 24 point-after-touchdown attempts for 51 points that season, his first as a field goal kicker. He held virtually every place kicking record at SDSU.

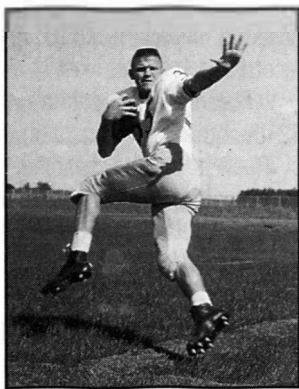
Also a stellar linebacker, Stone led the team in interceptions in 1962 and was one of the team's leading tacklers.

WAYNE RASMUSSEN, halfback, 1963 – The 1963 College Athlete of the Year in South Dakota, Rasmussen was all-NCC in three sports at SDSU: football, basketball and baseball.

The Most Valuable Back in the NCC as State was unbeaten in league play during a 9-1 season in 1963, Rasmussen rushed for 874 yards and caught 29 passes for 463 more, averaged 32.1 yards per punt, and scored 54 points. He was also the team's leading kickoff and punt returner and intercepted seven passes. His 11 receptions against Arkansas State stood as an SDSU single-game record until 1986.

The Howard native was also voted the Outstanding Player at the NCAA College Division basketball tournament when he led State to the national championship in 1963. Following his career at SDSU, he played ten seasons with the Detroit Lions of the National Football League.

Wayne was inducted into the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1985.



DARWIN GONNERMAN, fullback, 1967 & 1968 – This Adrian, Minn., powerhouse became SDSU's first two-time All-American when he put together back to back 1,000 yard seasons and became the school's career rushing leader.

Your classic all-purpose player, he rewrote 13 different school records and still holds the record for all-purpose yards in a career with 5,465, and most points scored in a season, 102.

Named the NCC's Most Valuable Player as a senior, his touchdowns included a 95-yard punt return against NDSU (also still a school record). He rushed for 224 yards against Drake that season.

A standout kicker, he played two seasons with the Ottawa Roughriders in the Canadian Football League. In 1969, he was voted South Dakota College Football Player of the Decade.

Darwin was inducted in the Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Fame in 1994.



LYNN BODEN, offensive guard, 1974 – Boden had the honor of being the first North Central Conference player ever picked in the first round of the National Football League draft, selected by the Detroit Lions.

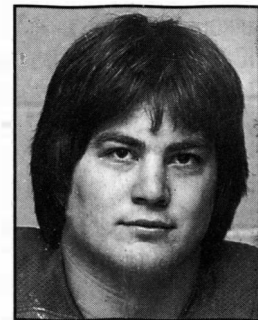
The NCC's Most Valuable Offensive Lineman as a senior, he was a Kodak first-team All-American.

Co-captain of the 1974 SDSU team, he played in only three games as a prep senior, sidelined the rest of the season with an injury. He was a 210-pound offensive lineman when he came to SDSU from Osceola, Neb. He started at tackle for the Jacks as a sophomore and was 265 pounds when he graduated.

BILL MATTHEWS, defensive end, 1977 – Matthews came from a nine-man football program at Wessington to star three years for the Jackrabbits, not only as a player but as a student.

By the time he left SDSU, he had: earned first-team Academic All-America twice (1975 and 1977); earned first-team Little All-America (Associated Press) in 1977; been named NCC Most Valuable Defensive Lineman, 1977; been named to the all-NCC team twice, 1976 and 1977; been named to the Academic all-NCC team three times (1975, 1976 and 1977); been selected as SDSU's Scholar Athlete for 1978.

He started at defensive tackle as a sophomore and junior, then moved to defensive end as a senior. He was selected in the fifth round of the National Football League draft by the New England Patriots and played for the Patriots and New York Giants of the NFL as well as the Denver Gold of the United States Football League.



☆☆☆ Jackrabbit All-Americans ☆☆☆

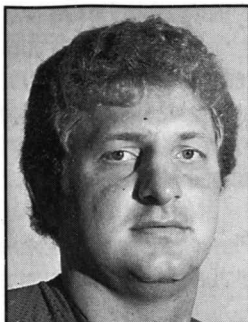
CHUCK LOEWEN, offensive tackle, 1979 – Another of those guys who grew into a position, Loewen came to SDSU as a 190 pound freshman and left five years later at 6-5, 265.

In between, he was a first-team Kodak All-American after helping the 1979 Jacks to the NCAA Division II playoffs. He also earned third-team Associated Press All-America honors that year.

After being honorable mention all-NCC in 1977, Loewen was injured and missed the 1978 season.

He came back with a vengeance. He made first-team all-NCC both as a player and academically in 1979, and also became the first interior lineman to earn the league's Offensive Player of the Week award.

Loewen's athletic -academic achievements earned him an NCAA post-graduate scholarship and he enrolled in the MBA program at Arizona State, only to have his education interrupted when he was drafted in the seventh round by the San Diego Chargers. He played five seasons in the NFL.



In 1978, three SDSU players had tryouts in the National Football League. Bill Matthews was drafted by the New England Patriots, offensive lineman Brad Seely signed by the Dallas Cowboys, and receiver Monte Mosiman signed with the New York Jets. None played 11-man football in high school. Matthews was from Wessington, Seely from Baltic and Mosiman from Onida.

RICK WEGHER, runningback, 1984 – Rick "The Quick" Wegher had one of those "career" seasons as a senior.

He finished second in the nation in rushing (119.7 ypg) and fourth in scoring.

He also put his name in the NCAA record book twice.

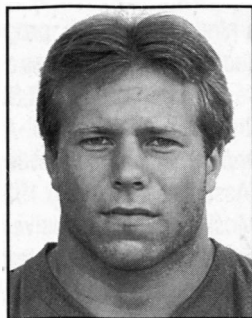
Wegher and Wyoming back Kevin Lowe co-authored an NCAA record for "Most Yards Gained by Two Opposing Backs...533." Wegher had 231 of that.

Rick also finished his career with 107 kickoff returns, making him the first player in NCAA history (any division) to go over the 100 mark in that category. He broke a dozen SDSU records, including single-season rushing, and became the first player ever to rush for more than 1,000 yards in an NCC season.

He signed with Calgary of the Canadian Football League.

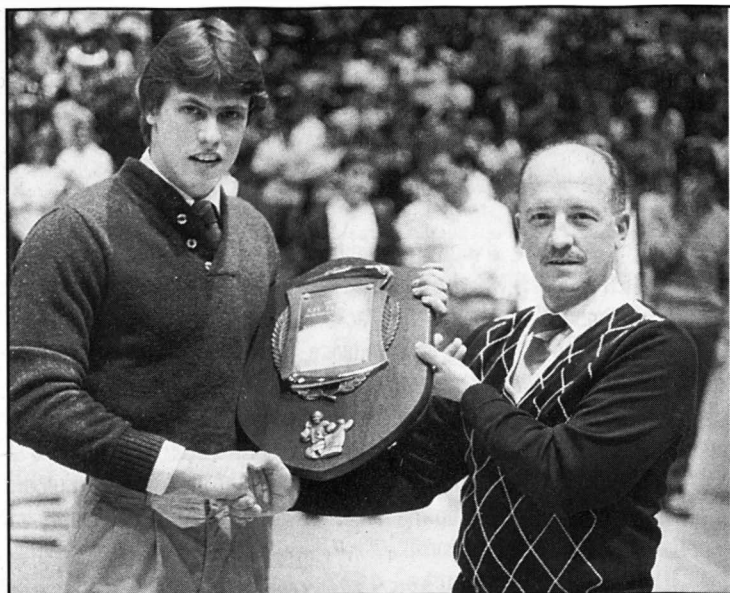
DENNIS THOMAS, tight end, 1985 – A three-year starter from Parkston, Thomas set an SDSU record for career pass receptions (123).

He was on the all-NCC team twice and also earned academic all-NCC.



He caught at least one pass in 29 consecutive games before being shutout in the eighth game of his senior season. He gained 1,441 yards in his career.

Thomas was signed as a free agent by the Denver Broncos in 1986, then by the Cincinnati Bengals in 1987.



HARLON HILL FINALIST – South Dakota State University wide receiver Jeff Tiefenthaler was a finalist for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year in 1986. Tiefenthaler was honored at halftime of an SDSU basketball game, with faculty representative Mylo Hellickson making the presentation.

JEFF TIEFENTHALER, wide receiver, 1985 & 1986 –

Tiefenthaler gained national attention when he set an NCAA record by catching at least one touchdown pass in 14 consecutive games, then added another national mark by catching at least one TD pass in 25 different games during his career.

He completely remodeled the school's pass receiving records, breaking nine of the ten recognized marks. He also set seven NCC records.

Tiefenthaler's career numbers showed 173 catches, 3621 yards and 32 touchdowns. He was a consensus All-America pick in 1986 (first team by The Associated Press, the Football News and Kodak), and was one of three finalists for the Harlan Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

Tiefenthaler also became the first SDSU player ever selected to play in the Senior Bowl.

DAN SONNEK, tailback, 1987 – Sonnek came to SDSU as a walk-on, majored in agricultural engineering and ended his career by earning second-team Little All-America (The Associated Press) and first-team NCAA Division II All-America (The Football News).

A classroom standout as well, Sonnek was a first-team GTE Academic All-America pick in 1987 when he was one of 25 players from around the country, regardless of division, to win an NCAA Post-graduate Scholarship.

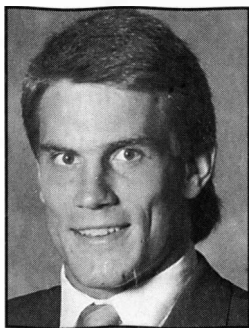
Sonnek set school records for rushing in a game (268 vs. Northern

JACKS FACT – Jackrabbit Sports Hall of Famer Ed Maras was drafted in both football (Green Bay Packers) and baseball (Baltimore Orioles) in 1966.

Colorado in 1985), season (1,518 in 1985) and career (3,304). He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in rushing as a sophomore.

Sonnek earned first-team all-NCC honors in 1985 and 1987, and was a second team pick in 1986 when he missed part of the season with a knee injury. He was the league's Most Valuable Back in 1987.

Sonnek also set NCC season and career rushing records. And he was voted to the academic all-NCC team three times.



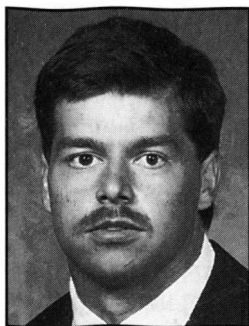
KEVIN TETZLAFF, nose guard, 1991 – Tetzlaff became the second member of his family to earn All-America honors for the Jacks, following older brother Mark who was an All-American on the 1985 basketball team which finished runner-up in the nation.

Kevin earned first-team Little All-America honors from The Associated Press and the Football Gazette. He also earned GTE Academic All-America honors.

And he was named winner of the Stan Marshall Award as the top male scholar-athlete in the North Central Conference for 1991-92.

Tetzlaff, who missed the entire 1990 season because of an injury, was selected to play in the Kelly Tire Blue Gray All-star game.

Tetzlaff earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1989 and 1991, and was a three-time academic all-conference performer (1988, 1989, 1991).



DOUG MILLER, linebacker, 1991 & 1992– Miller was a consensus All-American as a senior (Kodak, The Associated Press, Football Gazette, C.M. Frank). He played in the Kelly Tire Blue-Gray game, and was a seventh round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

He earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior, and was named Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the NCC as a senior.

As a junior, Miller led the Jacks in tackles (114 in ten games) and earned first-team NCAA Division II All-America honors from the Football Gazette and third team Little All-America by The Associated Press.

Miller also earned academic all-conference honors twice, and was a member of the GTE-CoSida Academic All-District team as a senior.

A Sturgis native, Miller was killed on July 21, 1997, when struck by lightning while camping in Colorado.

ADAM TIMMERMAN, offensive tackle, 1993 & 1994 – Adam was a consensus All-American in 1993 and 1994, earning first-team All-America honors on all five recognized teams (The Associated Press, Football Coaches Association, Football Gazette, CoSida Division II and C.M. Frank) in 1994.

He earned the Jim Langer Trophy as the NCAA Division II Offensive Lineman of the Year in 1994 when he was the Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the NCC, and was named Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the 1995 Snow Bowl.

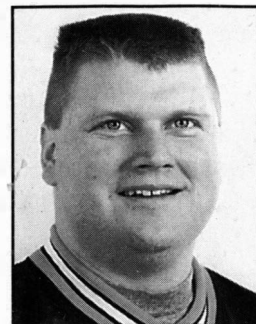
He was a seventh round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers, started for the Packers in two Super Bowls, and signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams in 1999. The Rams went on to win the Super Bowl and Timmerman earned a spot in the Pro Bowl.

At SDSU, Timmerman played his way into the starting lineup in 1990, then missed the 1991 season because of a broken ankle. He earned first-team all-North Central Conference honors in 1992, 1993 and 1994.

In 1993, he was a first-team All-American selection on the C.M. Frank and CoSida/NCAA Division II teams, and was second team on The Associated Press Little All-America and Football Gazette teams.

Timmerman was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection and was named to the GTE-CoSida academic all-district seven team.

Timmerman is a Cherokee, IA., native.

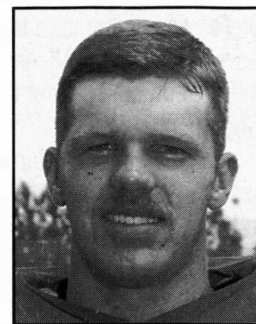


JAKE HINES, tight end, 1994 – Jake earned All-America honors both as a player (first-team CoSida and Football Gazette) and academically (GTE-CoSida second team academic All-America).

He was also SDSU's North Central Conference Honor Athlete for 1994-95 (top senior athletically and academically) and was one of three players from NCAA Division II football to earn an NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship.

Hines lettered as a first-year freshman in 1991 after graduating from Harmony High School in Minnesota. He played in all 42 SDSU games during his career. He finished with 86 career receptions for 1,081 yards and seven TDs, making him just the second tight end in SDSU to reach 1,000 yards receiving.

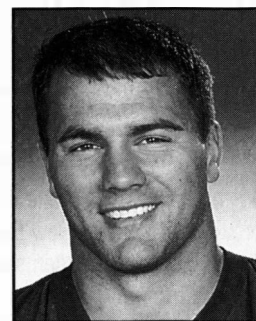
Hines had a 3.78 grade point average majoring in HPER.



ADAM VINATIERI, punter, 1994 – Adam led the North Central Conference in punting three straight years and left SDSU holding just about every school record for punting and place kicking.

He was a first-team selection on two All-America teams in 1994, CoSida and The Football Gazette. He set the single season record for punting average at 43.5 yards per attempt in 1994, set the SDSU mark for the longest field goal at 51 yards (accomplished twice) and held the SDSU record for most points scored by a place kicker, at 195. He also set SDSU records for most career PATs, 104; and most career field goals, 27.

Vinatieri was a first-team all-NCC selection as a punter three straight years (1992-93-94) and earned second team all-NCC honors as a place kicker in 1992. He was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC



☆☆☆ Jackrabbit All-Americans ☆☆☆

selection, earning first-team all-district and second-team GTE-CoSida Academic All-America honors as a senior.

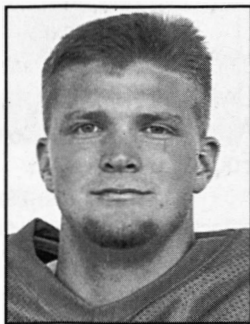
Vinatieri is a graduate of Rapid City Central High School. After playing for Amsterdam in the World Football League, he signed with the New England Patriots during the summer of 1996.

TOM O'BRIEN, punter, 1996 • 1997 • 1998 – Tom inherited the SDSU punting duties from All-American Adam Vinatieri and promptly broke the SDSU single-season record by averaging 44.5 yards for 60 punts as a sophomore in 1996.

He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in punting in '96, then improved his average, to 44.8, in '97 but finished second in the nation.

Earned first-team All-America honors on five different teams in '96 (The Associated Press, the American Football Coaches Association, CoSida, The Football Gazette, Football Quarterly); was on the AP and Football Gazette team in '97, and was third team Football Gazette in '98

Tom also handled kickoff duties for the Jacks.

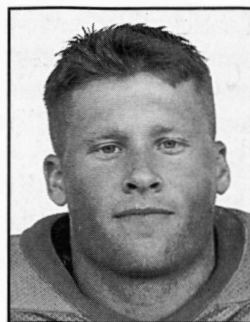


STEVE HEIDEN, tight end, 1998 – Steve was on the third team of the Football Gazette Division II All-America team, and was a third round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

Heiden led SDSU in receiving two straight years, finishing his career with 112 catches for 1,499 yards.

He earned first team all-North Central Conference honors in 1998 after being an honorable mention selection in 1996 and 1997.

He played in the 1999 Snow Bowl Division II all-star game.

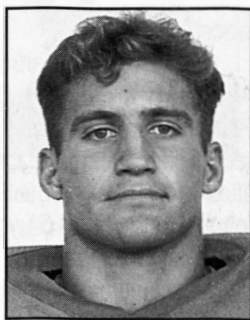


BRETT GORDEN, kicker, 1998 – Brett earned third team All-America honors from the Football Gazette.

Gorden is SDSU's first four-time academic all-conference selection in football and was second-team GTE academic all-district selection as a senior. He was a Burger King scholar athlete, and SDSU's NCC Honor Athlete, as the top senior male student-athlete.

He earned first-team all-conference recognition as senior and second team Daktronics all-region.

He was SDSU's kicker for all 43 games during career and broke several SDSU records previously held by New England Patriots kicker Adam Vinatieri. Gorden scored 214 points kicking including school records for most field goals, 36 (Vinatieri had 27), and most PATs, 106 (of 111). He also has SDSU record for longest field goal, 52 yards against St. Cloud State in 1997, and made 11 consecutive field goals in one stretch. He also had a string of 28 consecutive PATs.



JOSH RANEK, runningback, 1998 • 1999 – It took awhile longer than expected for the Jacks to unleash Josh Ranek, but when he finally got the opportunity, he did it in record setting fashion.

Ranek redshirted in 1996, then was slated to start in 1997 but an early season injury ended the year. He was granted hardship status, making him a third-year freshman in 1998.

When he finished his first season, he had rushed for 1,881 yards, an average of 171 yards per game - fourth best in NCAA Division II. After setting SDSU and North Central Conference single-season rushing records, he was named to the Football Gazette Division II All-America third team.

He had gained over 100 yards in nine of the 11 games, and had four games over 200 including an SDSU single-game record 282 vs. North Dakota State at Fargo.

Ranek earned first-team all-conference honors, second team all-region (Daktronics) and was an honorable mention academic all-NCC pick in 1998.

That was just a preview.

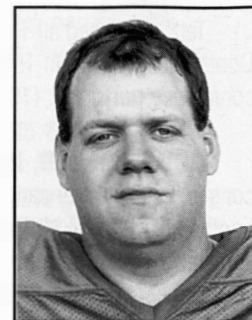
In 1999, as a sophomore, he became the SDSU career leader in rushing and scoring, earned first-team All-America (Daktronics, Football Gazette) and finished fourth overall in the voting for the Harlon Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

He also earned academic all-conference and GTE academic all-district.

MATT BERRY, center, 1999 – With an All-America runningback putting up record setting numbers, there had to be someone getting the job done up front.

That's where center Matt Berry fit in. He started three straight seasons, 1997-98-99. After earning honorable mention all-conference as a junior, he finished his career by being named first-team all-conference and earning recognition on the Daktronics, Football Gazette, and Associated Press Little All-America teams.

Berry came to SDSU from Spearfish High School.



Coughlin-Alumni Stadium

In the quest to maintain Coughlin-Alumni Stadium as one of the top football facilities in Division II football, the stadium undergone major changes during the past two summers.

Lights were added, new restrooms constructed, and a new ticket booth added.

With the addition of the lights, CAS became the home of the Brookings High School Bobcats. Coached by former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett, the Bobcats won the South Dakota Class AA 11-man championship last fall.

Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the home of the Jackrabbits, is in its 40th season.

The stadium opened September 22, 1962, when the Jacks lost a 9-7 decision to Arkansas State.

Through the first 39 years of operation, there have been 206 games at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium. SDSU has a record of 118-88 at home during that time ... and there has never been a tie game at CAS.

The largest crowd ever to see a football game of any kind in South Dakota came through the turnstiles on Hobo Day, October 19, 1985, when 16,193 saw SDSU defeat the University of South Dakota 24-12.

The stadium project was started after Charles Coughlin, a 1909 SDSU graduate, donated \$50,000 towards the building of a new stadium to replace State Field. The remaining \$250,000 of the original \$300,000 cost was raised from alumni, students and fields of SDSU.

Within two years after the



completion of the stadium, a lockerroom facility was constructed and a press box added.

The field includes a scoreboard complete with message center, manufactured by Daktronics, Inc., a Brookings-based firm which is a world-leader in the production of display boards.

Over the last half-dozen years, all of the stadium practice fields have been reworked and replanted, giving SDSU one of the top complexes around. All of the fields feature an underground watering system.

Stadium seating has also been upgraded with yellow and blue fiberglass covers on the west grandstand and elevated bleachers on the east side.

LARGEST CROWDS AT COUGHLIN ALUMNI STADIUM

16,193	Oct. 19, 1985	South Dakota	W 24-12
15,866	Oct. 18, 1975	South Dakota	W 24-22
15,193	Oct. 22, 1977	South Dakota	L 10-15
14,286	Oct. 8, 1988	Augustana	W 37-22
14,147	Sept. 28, 1974	Augustana	W 35-6

There have been 13 crowds of 11,000 or more in the history of Coughlin Alumni Stadium, all of them for Hobo Day games. The largest non-Hobo Day crowd was 10,891 for the 1996 Cereal Bowl game vs. USD. The largest Beef Bowl crowd is 10,468, vs. USD in 1987.

SDSU RECORD BY OPPONENT AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

Opponent	W	L	Meeting
Arkansas State College	0	1	1962
Augustana (SD) College	15	4	1999
California-Davis	0	1	1998
Central Missouri State University	1	0	1988
Colorado State University	0	1	1966
Drake University	0	2	1969
Eastern Montana	1	0	1972
Grand Valley State	1	0	2000
Hamline University	1	0	1975
Idaho State University	1	0	1968
Minnesota State, Mankato	4	10	2000
University of Minnesota-Duluth	0	1	1967
University of Missouri-Rolla	1	0	1972
University of Montana	0	1	1970
Montana State University	0	2	1964
Moorhead State University	0	1	1978
Morningside College	19	2	2000
University of Nebraska-Kearney	1	0	1991
University of Nebraska-Omaha	9	3	2000
University of North Dakota	9	10	1999
North Dakota State University	5	15	1999
University of Northern Colorado	5	7	2000
University of Northern Iowa	3	6	1979
Northwestern (Ia) College	1	1	1974
Northwest Missouri State	1	0	1995
Parsons College	0	1	1965
Slippery Rock	1	0	1994
University of South Dakota	16	9	2000
South Dakota Tech	2	0	1996
Southwest State University	4	0	1993
St. Cloud State University	11	4	1999
St. Thomas	1	0	1970
Wayne State College (NE)	1	0	2000
Wayne State University (Mich)	0	1	1971
Weber State University	0	1	1968
Western Illinois University	0	1	1980
Western State College	1	1	1973
Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	0	1986
Wisconsin-Stout	2	0	1998
Youngstown State University	1	2	1974
Overall Record	118	88	.570
NCC games only	86	66	.565



Jackrabbit Lettermen

-A-

Aamot, Merle 1954
 Abbott, Cleve 1912-13-14-15
 Acheson, Dave 1957-58-59
 Acheson, Jerry 1954-55
 Adams, Greg 1987-88-89-90
 Akin, Sterne 1995-96-97-98
 Alder, Lloyd 1927-28-29
 Alexander, J.D. 1971-72-73-74
 Alfred, Brad 1976-77-78
 Alfredson, George 1957-58
 Allen, Alan 1967-68-69
 Amen, Howard 1949-50
 Amundson, Thad 1996-97-98
 Anderson, Arley 1941
 Anderson, Arlin 1951-52-53
 Anderson, Charles 1948-49-50
 Anderson, Craig 1982
 Anderson, Dana 1979-80
 Anderson, Erling 1948-49
 Anderson, Gale 1939-40-46
 Anderson, Greg 1978
 Anderson, Kenneth 1940
 Anderson, Leon 1916
 Anderson, Leon 1939-40-41
 Anderson, Matt 1998-99-00
 Anderson, Quentin 1939-40
 Anderson, Richard 1953
 Anderson, Roger 1950-51-52
 Anderson, Tom 1966-67
 Andries, William 1933-34
 Arcadi, Matt 2000
 Archer, Tom 1939-40
 Armstrong, Larry 1969
 Arndt, Alfred 1932-33-34
 Arnold, Loren 1928
 Ashmore, Kenneth 1953-54
 Atkinson, Ray 1905-06-07-08-09
 Aune, Jason 1992-94-95-96

-B-

Baartman, Darren 1988-89-90-91
 Backlund, Harold 1951-52-53-54
 Backman, Adolph 1920-21-22
 Bacon, Spec 1919
 Bade, Aaron 1956
 Baker, Harry 1927-28-29
 Baldwin, Dan 1986-89
 Balfany, Jack 1933
 Ball, Thomas 1967
 Bandy, Kenneth 1946
 Barber, Mark 1934-35
 Barber, Mike 1992-93-94-95
 Barkley, Lester 1940-41
 Barnes, Duane 1966-67
 Barrick, Steve 1983
 Bartels, Dan 1976-77
 Bartlett, Donald 1948-49-50
 Bartling, Herb 1947-48-49-50
 Bartling, Jay 1973
 Bauman, Dan 1995-96
 Baxa, Fred 1933
 Beck, Brad 1998-99-00
 Beck, Chis 1996-97-98
 Beier, Bruce 1954-55
 Beier, Matt 1992-93-94-96
 Bell, Gerald 1941-42-46
 Bell, Lowell 1948
 Benson, Chuck 1975-76-77-78
 Benson, Gifford 1930-31-32
 Benson, LeRoy 1963-64-65
 Beran, Brett 1994-95-96-97
 Beran, Brock 1997-98-99-00
 Bergan, LeRoy 1958
 Berreth, J.D. 1986-87-88-89
 Berry, Matt 1997-98-99

Bertram, August 1947-48-49
 Bertram, Jake 1946
 Betz, Bob 1954-55-56
 Bibby, Erwin 1907-08-09-10
 Bibby, F.J. 1911
 Bidinger, Dave 1982-83-85
 Biegert, Howard 1923-24-25-26
 Bies, Orval 1945
 Biggerstaff, Brian 1988-89
 Billings, Roger 1942
 Bishop, Darwin 1985-86-87-88
 Blalark, Frank 1999
 Blaze, Francis 1956-57-58
 Blazey, Matt 1976
 Blietinger, Loren 1946
 Bloom, Tom 1987-88-89-90
 Bly, Jon 1975-76-77-78
 Boardman 1927
 Boden, Lynn 1971-72-73-74
 Boetel, Mike 1989-90-91-92
 Bohlinger, Jay 1992-93-94-96
 Boetel, Mike 1989
 Bondhus, Leland 1958-59-60
 Boner, Gary 1962
 Bonnell, Marty 1973
 Bonus, Ray 1981-82
 Booth, Adam 1996-97-98
 Bottum, Tim 1998
 Bouche', Noel 1996-97-98
 Bouman, Shane 1988-89-90-91
 Bowar, Earl 1937
 Bowers, Harold 1926
 Bowles, Fred 1905-06
 Bowyer, Dale 1948-49-50
 Bozied, Bob 1966-67-68
 Braa, Emery 1953-54
 Brandt, Andrew 2000
 Braun, Don 1940
 Brechler, Matt 1996-97
 Breland, Kevin 1979-80
 Breske, Alois 1956-57-58
 Breske, Mike 1979-80
 Bressee, Robert 1949-50-51
 Brevik, Arnold 1926
 Breyfogle, Collin 1991-92-93
 Brickman, Darin 1986-88-89-90
 Bridenstine, David 1969
 Brill, Arden 1936-37-38
 Brink, Ryan 1993-94-95
 Broadhurst, Tom 1954-57
 Brockshus, Ross 1983-84
 Bromberg, Nickolas 1930-31-32
 Brooks, Ray 1908
 Brown, Don 1939
 Brown, Don 1964
 Brown, Edward 1947-48
 Brown, Kevin 2000
 Brown, Walker 1996
 Bruss, Barry 1988-89
 Brown, Robert 1947
 Buchholtz, Josh 1998-99-00
 Buck, Jim 1986-88
 Buller, Gary 1972-73-74
 Bunch, Woody 1972-73
 Bunkers, Bill 1975-76
 Bunkers, Brian 1979-80-81
 Burdett, William 1917-19
 Burns, Tim 1989-90-91-92
 Busch, Mike 1984-85
 Busckhardt, Dennis 1958
 Bushey, Alfred 1913
 Buss, Mike 1964-65-66
 Bylander, Ervin 1941-42

-C-

Cade, Kevin 1982-83-84

JACKS IN THE SUPER BOWL

The 1997 Super Bowl was unique for South Dakota State University fans. Two former Jackrabbits faced each other in the game between the Green Bay Packers and the New England Patriots.

Adam Timmerman, a seventh round draft pick in 1995, was the starting right guard for the Packers.

Adam Vinatieri, signed as a free-agent after playing for Amsterdam in the World League, was the place kicker for the Patriots.

Timmerman played in two Super Bowls for the Packers, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started for the 2000 Super Bowl champs, also going on to play in the Pro Bowl.

They were the fourth and fifth former SDSU players to appear in a Super Bowl game. Jim Langer was the starting center for the Miami Dolphins in three Super Bowls.

The Jacks in the Super Bowl:

- Jim Langer, Miami Dolphins, 1972-73-74 (from Royalton, MN)
- Bruce Klostermann, Denver Broncos, 1988-90 (from Dyersville, IA)
- Doug Miller, San Diego Chargers, 1995 (from Sturgis, SD)
- Adam Timmerman, Green Bay Packers, 1997-98 and St. Louis Rams, 2000 (from Cherokee, IA)
- Adam Vinatieri, New England Patriots, 1997 (from Rapid City, SD)

Cadwell, Lacey 1911-12-13
 Cady, Emerson 1923
 Canfield, William 1974-75
 Carey, Eugene 1920-21-22
 Carlisle, Martin 1925
 Carlson, Steve 1951
 Carmody, Mike 1980-81
 Carr, Donald 1930-31
 Carr, Robert 1937-38
 Carr, Robert 1963
 Carter, Jim 1953-54-55
 Carter, Zach 1994-95-97-98
 Catlett, Bland 1911
 Cavanaugh, George 1984
 Cave, Dale 1984-85
 Chadderdon, Abe 1974-75
 Chandler, Dana 1988-89
 Chappell, Vincent 1912-13
 Charlson, Don 1975-76-77
 Cheever, Eugene 1948-49-50
 Chicoine, Jeff 1965-66-67
 Chilcott, Ralph 1905-06-07-08
 Ching, Jeff 1989-90-91
 Christensen, Brad 1979-80-81
 Christensen, Douglas 1948
 Christensen, Ron 1973-74-75
 Christie, Roland 1928-29
 Christopherson, Merrith 1945-46
 Clabes, Ray 1923
 Clancy, Don 1940-41
 Clarksean, Charlie 1971-72-73
 Clarksean, Dallas 2000
 Claytor, Garry 1987
 Clemens, Jim 1986
 Coffey, Frank 1921-22
 Coffey, Robert 1921-22-23-24
 Cohen, Eric 1978-79-80
 Collinge, Vernie 1916
 Convey, Dan 1984-85
 Cook, Arnold 1941-46-47
 Cook, William 1947-48-49
 Cooney, Judd 1957-59
 Coplan, Max 1916
 Corning, Leon 1946-47

Cotter, James 1968
 Cox, Dave 1971-72
 Craddock, Richard 1949-50-51
 Craig, Beverly 1946-47-48
 Craig, Jim 1957-58
 Crandall, Steve 1965
 Cravens, Chad 1990-92
 Cron, Steve 1977-78-80
 Cronin, Joe 1967
 Cross, George 1923-24
 Cunningham, Daniel 1959-60-61
 Cunningham, Michael 1999

-D-

Daiss, Mike 1979-80
 Dalthorp, Charles 1917-19
 Day, Tim 1985
 DeBerg, Jarvis 1979-80-81
 DeBoer, Harvey 1945
 DeBoom, Kermit 1958-59
 DeLaHunt, Dan 1974-75-76
 deKramer, Kristoff 1999
 Delbridge, Shane 2000
 DeVaney, Jim 1961
 DeVery, John 1929
 DeWitt, John 1946-47-48-49
 Decker, Doug 1978-79-80
 Decker, Jim 1971-72-73
 Dee, Dennis 1962-63-64
 Delbridge, Shane 1999
 Demers, John 1984-85
 Denevan, Tom 1989-90
 Denhart, Cecil 1905-07-08
 Denker, Roger 1953-54
 Devaney, Jim 1960
 Devanney, Vince 1942
 Dickey, Dennis 1972-73
 Diehl, Wallace 1933-34-35
 Dierkhising, Darrick 1995
 Dierks, Dean 1984-85-86
 Diesch, Mark 1982-83-84-85
 Dietler, Jamie 1998-99
 Dietz, Rick 1966-68-69
 Dolan, Mark 1980-81-82
 Dorman, Jim 1972-73

Doty, Mike 1971-72-73
 Douglas, Gale 1962-63-64
 Douglas, Gordon 1932-34
 Dragash, Nickolas 1935-36-37
 Dralle, Greg 1981-82-83-84
 Duitscher, Dan 1985-86-87-88
 Dummermuth, Dan 1979-80-81
 Dunbar, Mark 1977-78-79-80
 Duncanson, Kenneth 1938
 Dunn, John 1916
 During, Elman 1941-42
 Durkin, Pat 1964-65-66
 Durland, Bob 1950-51-52
 Durland, Tom 1941-42-47
 Dwyer, Jim 1961-62-63
 Dykhouse, Dana 1976-77-78
 Dyson, James 1938

-E-

Edwards, Phillip 1953
 Egge, Gustav 1907
 Eggers, Arthur 1926
 Eggers, Bob 1924-26
 Eggers, Douglas 1949-50-51
 Eggers, John 1928
 Eichstadt, Scott 1973-74-75
 Eidsmoe, Marble 1913
 Eidsness, John 1967
 Eischens, Roger 1960-61-62
 Eisenbraun, Dal 1955-56
 Eitrem, Jeff 1977-78-79
 Eitriem, Richard 1952
 Ekberg, Alvin 1938-39
 Ekern, Bob 1924-25-26
 Elfering, Steve 1988-89-90
 Eliason, Jay 1977-78-79
 Ellingson, Link 1977-78-79
 Elliott, Tim 1968-69-70
 Ellwanger, Bob 1969-70-71
 Elrod, Gene 1987-88-89
 Emmerich, James 1937-38-39
 Emmerich, Rollins 1934-35
 Engen, Robert 1946
 Engle, Phil 1970-71-72
 Englemann, Weert 1927-28-29

JACKS FACT

*Charles Coughlin (1906 & 1907), Dale Palmer (1932 & 1933) and Adam Timmerman (1993 & 1994)
are the only players to serve as Jackrabbit team captain two successive seasons*

Engler, Leonard 1938-39-40
Englund, Brad 1973-74-75
Englund, Homer 1948-49-50
Englund, Homer 1952-53
Erickson, Paul 1975-76-77
Erickson, Ronald 1951-52-53-54
Estes, John 1995
Ethier, Mike 1981-82-83
Evans, Al 1951-52-53
Evans, David 1934-35
Evans, Warren 1939-40
Evans, William 1917

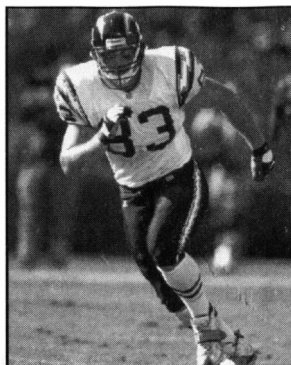
-F-

Farley, Greg 1985-86-87-88
Farrand, Lyle 1962-63-64
Fast, Ben 1999-00
Fawcett, Rodney 1961
Fejfar, Adolph 1957
Fenn, Benjamin 1921-22
Fenner, Vick 1936
Fennig, Dave 1963
Ferdig, Mark 1991
Fergen, James 1937-38
Fischer, Clayton 1974-75-76
Fisher, Gary 1983
Fisher, Max 1915
Fisher, Mike 1951
Fitzgibbons, Tom 1955-56
Fjeldheim, Dan 2000
Floyd, Chris 1989-90
Flygar, Mike 1973
Fogarty, Tim 1992-93-94-95
Foley, Scott 1990
Ford, Joe 2000
Fosher, Cory 1999-00
Foster, Mike 1995
Foster, Nathan 1998-99-00
Fox, Merle 1905
Francois, Rodney 2000
Frandsen, George 1926-28
Frandsen, Hugh 1933-34
Frank, Don 1957-58
Frank, Ronald 1959-60-61
Franz, Pete 1954
Franzen, Cody 1998-99-00
Frazier, Monty 1967
Frederickson, Chip 1995-96-97
Freed, James 1947
Fremark, Dave 1980-81-82-83
Friberg, Elmore 1940-45
Frick, Cyril 1959-60
Fridley, Harry 1915
Fujan, Ron 1976-77-78

-G-

Gabriel, Ben 1957
Gage, William 1915
Gall, Mike 1980
Galvin, Jeff 1987-88-89
Garry, Jerome 1976-77-78
Garry, Kris 1999-00
Gary, Jim 1982
Gaughran, Dick 1959-60-61
Gaul, Milo 1954-55
Gaul, Ray 1959-60
Gearhart, Blake 1990-91-92
Gee, George 1915
Gehant, George 1940-41-42
Gibbons, Harry 1948-49-50
Gieneart, Les 1950-52-53
Gilbert, Arthur 1917
Gilbert, Bob 1942
Gilbert, Paul 1946-47
Gilbertson, Mike 1965
Gimbel, Greg 1966-67-68
Ginsberg, Isadore 1933-34

Girard, Dave 1966-67
Gissler, Bob 1973-74-75
Glasrud, Dave 1963-64-65
Goble, Jeff 1990-91-92
Goldstein, Sidney 1935
Gonnerman, Darwin 1966-67-68
Gorden, Brett 1995-96-97-98
Gosmire, Edgar 1949-50-51
Granger, Paul 1908-09-10
Grath, Bob 1940-46
Gray, Jim 1981-83
Greene, William 1957
Grein, John 1966-67-68
Griffin, Ed 1945
Grohs, Eugene 1946-47
Grosdidier, Jamie 1988-89-90-91
Guida, Lou 1950-51-52
Guiseisen, Terry 1963-64
Guthmiller, Clay 1970-71-72



STEVE HEIDEN (83)
lettered for the Jacks
1995-96-97-98, then was
a third-round draft pick of
the San Diego Chargers.

-H-

Haan, Phil 1955-56
Haan, Vince 1970-71
Hadler, Bart 1927
Hadler, Harry 1928-29
Haensel, Tom 1989-90
Haensel, Wayne 1955-56-57
Hagen, Clyde 1967-68-69
Hagin, Terry 1967-68-69
Hahn, Darrell 1971-72
Hail, Rudolph 1906
Halberg, Roland 1929
Hall, Joe 1907
Halverson, Kenneth 1933-34-35
Ham, Lyle 1973
Hamlin, Tom 1965-66-67
Hamm, Gus 1951
Hammer, Gilmore 1945
Hammond, James 1947-48
Hamrich, Harvey 1956-57-58
Hanify, Kenneth 1957-58-59
Hansen, Dennis 1966-67
Hansen, Ernie 1948-49
Hansen, Les 1960-61-62
Hansen, Otto 1913-14
Hansen, Sid 1941
Hanson, Byron 1946
Hanson, Phillip 1916
Hanson, Rolf 1942
Hanson, Wallace 1945
Harding, Leslie 1926
Hardter, Leslie 1928

Haring, Rick 1975-76
Harmon, Larry 1992-93-94-95
Haroldson, Kyle 1998-99-00
Harris, Bob 1961-62
Harris, Jason 1995-96
Harris, Sam 1974-75-76-77
Harris, Tony 1978-79-80
Hart, Greg 1974-75
Hart, Troy 1994-95-96-97
Harvey, Howard 1924-25
Harvey, James 1917
Hasslen, Melvin 1939
Havlik, Ed 1963
Hawkins, Tim 1987-88-89-90
Hawley, Errol 1916
Healy, Charles 1939-40-41
Healy, Don 1941-42
Heard, Rick 1968-69-70
Heiden, Dale 1997-99-00
Heiden, Steve 1995-96-97-98
Hein, Jason 1991-92-93-94
Heinitz, Jim 1969-70-71
Helm, Flash 1966-68
Helmstetter, Brian 1997-98-99
Helsman, Ray 1946
Hemme, Arlo 1956
Hendricks, Mark 1976
Henjum, Matt 1999
Henry, William 1928-29
Herman, John 1982
Herman, William 1955
Hermanson, Barry 1978-80
Hermanson, Brian 1978-79-80
Herrboldt, Dean 1991-92-93-94
Herting, Leumme 1927-28-29
Hesby, Howard 1965
Heyer, Wade 1980
Hibbs, Joel 1969-70-71
Higgins, Marty 1979-80
Hillman, Casey 1998-99-00
Hillman, Rob 1997-98
Hiner, Babe 1927-28
Hines, Jake 1991-92-93-94
Hippe, Matt 1980-81-82-83
Hipple, Bob 1917
Hladky, Vlady 1929-30-31
Hoberg, William 1969
Hobert, John 1966
Hobert, Roland 1928
Hodorf, John 1998-99-00
Hoeft, Harwood 1954-55-56
Hoeg, Bob 1966
Hoellwarth, Marlin 1942
Hofer, John 1995-96-97
Hofer, Kevin 1985-86-87
Hofer, Quinten 1979-80-81
Hofer, Roger 1977-78
Hoff, Dallas 1950-51-54
Hoffman, Bep 1945
Hoffman, Wade 1984-85
Hogrefe, Howard 1970-71-72
Hohenthauer, Chuck 1977-78
Hojer, Al 1978-79-80
Hoke, Dan 1989-90-91-92
Hokenstad, Harold 1933-34
Holdhusen, Stuart 1936
Holliday, Donald 1952
Holling, Mike 1971
Holloway, Fred 1962-63-64
Holm, Kenneth 1957-58-59
Holzwarth, Bob 1965
Holzwarth, Luke 1987-88-89-90
Hoover, Harold 1914-15-16-17
Horak, Dick 1966-67-68
Horning, Jon 1958-59-60

Horning, Lee 1986-87
Houghton, Jay 1912-14
Houser, Phil 1970-71-72
Hrdlicka, Fred 1984-85
Huelskamp, Mark 1973-74-75
Hughes, John 1905
Hull, Dan 1987-88-89
Huls, Don 1961-62-63
Hulslander, Howard 1947
Hunt, Joel 1980-81-82
Hunter, Mike 1995-96-97-98
Hurlburt, Mick 1963-64-65
Hyde, Gary 1964-65-66
Hyde, Owen 1908

-I-

Isaacs, Derek 1994

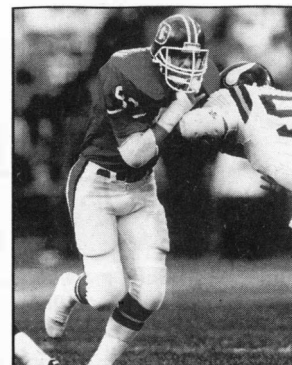
-J-

Jackson, Brad 1990-91-92
Jackson, Dan 1985-86-87-88
Jackson, Doug 1973-74-75-76
Jacobs, Justin 1999-00
Jacobsen, Stan 1961-62-63
Jaeger, Ed 1939-40-45
James, Darryl 1979
James, Don 1950
James, Jerry 1978-79
James, Will 1978
Jaske, Bryan 1995-96-97-98
Jenison, Ray 1929-30
Jennings, Hallace 1915-16
Jensen, Cliff 1952
Jensen, Dave 1973
Jensen, David 1969-70
Jensen, Ellis 1957
Jensen, Frank 1911-12-13
Jensen, Ken 1982-83
Jensen, Matt 1998
Jensen, Ray 1928
Jensen, Russel 1910-11
Johnson, Arnold 1954-55-56
Johnson, Art 1920-21
Johnson, Carl 1913-14
Johnson, Charles 1909
Johnson, Charlie 1976-77
Johnson, Clifford 1907-08-09-10-11
Johnson, Dan 1977-78-79-80
Johnson, Dennis 1968-69-70
Johnson, Dittanyon 1985
Johnson, Don 1970-71-72-73
Johnson, Fred 1932-33-34
Johnson, H. 1905
Johnson, John 1924-25-26
Johnson, Jonathan 1988-89
Johnson, K.C. 1984-85-86
Johnston, Bo 2000
Jones, Dave 1981-82
Jones, Ken 1971-72
Jones, Randy 1978
Jones, Randy 1984-85
Jones, Tom 1968-69-70
Jost, Brian 1996-97-98
Joseph, John 1927
Juchems, Rich 1976-77-78
Juve, Gene 1950-51-52

-K-

Katzenberger, Karl 1956-57-58
Kauba, Jon 1945
Kaufman, Dave 1972
Kaufman, Jim 1983-84-85
Kavanagh, Chuck 1969-70
Keatts, Paul 1991
Keeler, Charles 1947-48
Kellar, Eldon 1946-47-48-49

Keller, Colin 1976-77-78
Keller, Tim 1968-69-70
Kelley, Frank 1923-25-26
Kempainen, James 1969
Kendall, Robert 1968-69
Kennard, Elmer 1917
Kennedy, Kevin 1972-73-74
Kerlish, Leonad 1930-31
Kern, Patrick 1959
Kerns, Roger 1952-53-54
Kesler, Mike 1992-93-94-95
Kiewiet, Justin 1995
Kindt, Justin 1991
King, Brian 1999-00
King, Cody 1993-94-95-96
Kippley, Paul 1977-78-79-80
Klapprodt, Kevin 1986-87-88
Klawitter, Dominic 1952-53-54-55
Klebsch, Don 1938-39
Kline, Dave 1986-87-88-89
Klinger, Paul 1990-91-94
Klinkenborg, Monte 1993
Klocker, Jerry 1959-60
KloECKl, Jeff 1980-81-82
Kloster, Martin 1935-36

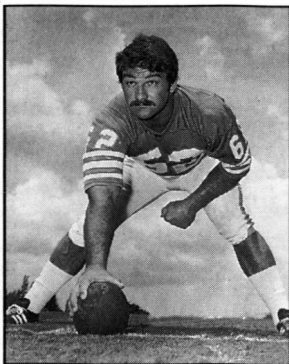


BRUCE KLOSTERMANN
(97) lettered for the Jacks
in 1984 and 1985, then
was an eighth-round draft
pick of the Denver
Broncos and played in two
Super Bowls.

Klostermann, Bruce 1984-85
Klucas, Casper 1960-61
Knofczynski, Richard 1962
Knowlton, Dave 1978-79-81-82
Knox, Frank 1911-13
Knudsen, Dick 1958-59-61
Knuppe, Keith 1997-98-99-00
Kobernusz, Kelly 1995-96-97-98
Koening, Jack 1941
Koeppel, Jim 1987-88
Koller, Jeff 1993-94-95-96
Kolling, Mike 1970-71
Koltun, Mike 1965
Konrad, Paul 1975-76
Kool, Adrian 1953
Kool, Mark 1977-78-79
Kool, Marv 1949-50-51
Kool, Mike 1998-99-00
Kornaman, James 1959-60
Kortan, LaVern 1939-40-41
Kortan, Steve 1930-31-32
Kortemeyer, Ron 1971-72-73-74
Kortmeyer, Leonard 1951-52

Jackrabbit Lettermen

Korver, David 1962
Korver, Lawrence 1954-55
Koster, Dean 1960-61-62
Koupal, Bob 1931
Kozlowski, Jim 1982
Kraft, Ken 1985
Kragenbring, LeRoy 1955-56
Kramer, James 1974-75
Kramer, Sol 1931-32
Kreger, Tom 1966-67-68
Krelisch, Leonard 1935
Kremmer, Alvin 1910-11
Krogman, Dean 1969-70-71
Krug, Harry 1926-27-28
Krull, Donald 1954
Krull, Jake 1957-58-59
Kummer, Don 1930-32
Kurtenbach, Frank 1958-59-60
Kurtenbach, Matt 1988-89-90-91
Kurtenbach, Steve 1986-87
Kvistad, Steve 1989



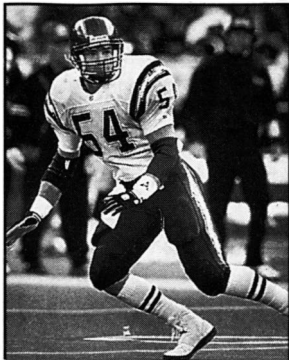
JIM LANGER, who lettered for the Jackrabbits 1967-68-69, snapped the ball on every offensive down during the Miami Dolphins unbeaten season in 1972.

Kvistad, Greg 1992-93-94-95
Kwapnioski, Tim 1986-87-88

-L-

LaVallee, Ron 1956-57
Landis, Justin 2000
Langer, James 1967-68-69
Langin, Michael 1968-70
Langland, Jason 1999-00
Lanphere, Bob 1951-52
Lansman, Howard 1984-85
Larsen, Dave 1979-80-81-82
Larsen, Ron 1965-66-67
Larson, Alfred 1948-49-50
Larson, Don 1974
Larson, Harvey 1938-39
Larson, Marvin 1945-46-47-48
Larson, Ray 1928-29
Larson, Roger 1962-63
Lassen, Ralph 1934-35-36
Laubach, Roger 1956
Law, Mike 1981-82-83
Lawrence, Jerry 1973-74
Leach, Bennie 1933-34-35
Lee, Erwin 1920-21-22
Lee, Randolph 1933
Leinhart, Ed 1934-35-36
Leiseth, Dave 1989-90-91
Leisure, Otie 1958
Lemke, Chris 1982

Lenner, Rusty 1992-94-95-96
Lensegrav, Joel 1993-94-95-96
Lentz, Jim 1979-80
Lewis, John 1980-81-82-83-84
Lewis, Scott 1989-90-91
Liggins, Jesse 1999
Lindekugel, Travis 1997-98-99-00
Lindstrom, Randy 1980
Lingle, Norm 1984-85-86-87
Lippert, Leo 1923
Lippert, Lorenz 1919-20
Lockhart, John 1910-11
Loewen, Chuck 1976-77-78-79
Lofquist, Gordy 1971-72-73
Logan, Marlin 1961-62
Long, James 1948-49-50
Loquai, Tom 1963-64-65
Lorenz, Bruno 1968-69
Lorenz, Tony 1966
Lothrop, Forrest 1946-47-48
Lowe, William 1928-29
Ludeman, Doug 1976-77
Ludens, Gene 1973-74-75-76
Lund, Elmer 1923
Lund, Gerald 1955-56
Lunde, Mike 1975-76-77
Lundie, Jack 1979-80-81



DOUG MILLER lettered for the Jacks 1989-92, then played for the San Diego Chargers in 1995 Super Bowl.

Lundie, Lee 1980-81-82
Lynch, Art 1911

-M-

Macik, Tod 1965-66-67
Mackenthun, Arden 1962-63
Macklin, Lionel 1977-78-79
Macri, Ray 1966-67
Madden, John 1960
Maffett, Gary 1977-78-79
Magnuson, Richard 1967
Mairose, Steve 1978-79
Malmer, George 1923-24-25
Mansfield, Craig 1967-68
Maras, Edwin 1963-64-65
Markham, Steve 1980
Marshall, Stanley 1947-49
Martin, Daryl 1961-62-64
Martinmaas, Craig 2000
Mason, Don 1945
Mast, Bill 1972-73-74-75
Massters, Chad 1990-92
Matheny, Chester 1905
Matthews, Bill 1942
Matthews, Harry 1905
Mattison, William 1937-38-39

Maule, Mike 1979
Maytern, Don 1942
McCain, Darwin 1920
McCain, Don 1945
McClinton, Rod 1987
McCordie, Clare 1905-06
McCoy, Dell 1915-16
McDermott, Kelly 1987-88-89-90
McDermott, Kim 1983-84-85
McDonald, Bill 1953-54-55-56
McDonald, Todd 1990-91-92-93
McDonald, Tom 1973
McGilliray, L. M. 1905
McHugh, Frank 1912
McKay, John 1919-20
McKenzie, Kenneth 1953-54-55
McKnight, Mike 1979-80
McLaughlin, Dennis 1953-54
McMillian, Roger 1941-42
Mears, Kirk 1922
Medchill, George 1946-47-49-50
Medchill, Tom 1941
Meek, John 1958-59-60
Meharg, Max 1907-09-10
Meier, Chad 1986-87-88
Meier, Russ 1981
Melcher, Jason 1997-98-99-00
Melichar, Dud 1946-47-48
Mellon, Rich 1972
Melody, Bill 1941-42-46
Melum, E.E. 1906
Mendez, Vince 1985
Mente, Mark 1967-68
Mercer, Travis 1992-93-94-95
Merchant, Guy 1910
Mernaugh, Leo 1942
Mernaugh, Ralph 1936
Mernaugh, Sylvester 1906
Messner, George 1932-33
Metzger, Ed 1917
Meyer, Arlyn 1972
Meyer, Joe 1974-75-76
Meyer, Ron 1963-64-65
Michalson, 1932
Michels, Kevin 1984-85-86
Miller, Doug 1989-90-91-92
Miller, Greg 1975-76-77
Miller, Harold 1912-13-14
Miller, John 1968-69-70
Miller, Keith 1945
Miller, Michael 1969
Miller, Paul 1933-34-35
Miller, Ryan 1995-96-97-98
Millerbernd, Nate 1994-95-96-97
Mills, 1927
Miser, Marty 1980-81-82
Moe, Terrance 1967-68
Molitor, Al 1982-83
Moller, Denny 1960-61-62
Moller, John 1969-70-71
Moller, Mike 1976-77-78
Moran, William 1937-39
Moravec, Jack 1951
Morehouse, Rich 1984
Morey, Gary 1961
Mosiman, Corwyn 1973-74-75
Mosiman, Monte 1975-76-77
Motis, Benedict 1959-60
Mounts, Jeff 1983-84-85-86
Mounts, Robert 1980
Mueller, Arndt 1937-38-39
Munger, Lee 1995-96-97-98
Munger, Scott 1998-99
Murley, Tom 1942
Murphy, Robert 1948-49
Murray, Ben 1923-24-25

Murray, Kevin 1982-83
Myers, Mike 1990-91-92-93
-N-
Naatjes, Bob 1960-61
Naatjes, Clarence 1957-58-59
Nagel, Barry 1984-87
Naujokas, Jon 1966-67-68
Nayes, Michael 1969
Nedved, Scott 1998-00
Nehl, Matt 1997
Neilson, Mayo 1942
Nelsen, Franklin 1970
Nelson, Andy 2000
Nelson, Bob 1964-65-66
Nelson, Curt 1975-76
Nelson, Dan 1991-92-93
Nelson, Frank 1969
Nelson, Joel 1992-94
Nelson, Lewis 1912-13
Nelson, Lloyd 1929-30-31
Nelson, Mark 1998-99-00
Nelson, Milan 1959-60
Nelson, Scott 1974-75
Nelson, Terry 1991-92-93
Nesvig, Tom 1974-75-76
Nesvold, Jim 1963-64-65
Nettey, Phil 1970
Neuharth, Gary 1962-63-64
Newman, Merlin 1956-57-58
Nickelson, Don 1946-47-48-49
Niederauer, Greg 1996-97-98-99
Nielsen, Art 1916-17
Nielson, Gordon 1947-48-49
Niklason, Loren 1942-46
Nissen, Dave 1979-80-81
Nitz, Jack 1952-53-54
Nitzsche, Rick 1987-88-89
Noble, James 1933
Norgaard, Fred 1946
Norgaard, Fritz 1941-42

-O-

O'Brien, Tom 1995-96-97-98
Ochs, Jerry 1961-62-63
Odegaard, Les 1974-75
Odland, Lewis 1906-08-09
Oehler, Ray 1941
Ohman, Ralph 1956
Oksness, Phil 1999-00
Olson, Tom 1980-81
Olson, Wayne 1932
Onken, Luther 1969-70-71
Onken, Wayne 1965-66-67
Orr, Mike 1981-82-83
Ortale, Ted 1985-86-87-88
Osborne, Buck 1951-52-53
Osborne, Russ 1924-25
Osmundson, Greg 1986-87-88-89
Osmundson, Jeff 1980-81-82
Oster, Mike 1989
Ostenson, Chad 1990
Osterberg, Tom 1970-71-72
Overskei, Lars 1941-42
Owens, Ross 1922-23-24

-P-

Pace, Dave 1984-85
Paepke, Carl 1990-91-92-93
Palmer, Dale 1932
Parent, Brook 1992-93-94-95
Parker, Jay 1984-85-86-87
Parker, Roberto 1975-76-77
Parks, Elmer 1927-28-29
Parmeter, Walter 1925-26
Paul, Chris 1997-98-99-00
Paynter, Wilford 1941
Pearson, Doug 1983-84-85-86
Pearson, Kerry 1978-79-80

Peeke, Bryan 1966-67
Pence, Clayton 1908-09-10-11
Peot, Dick 1950
Pepka, Vic 1963-64-65
Perkins, Mike 1981-82-85
Perron, Bill 1994-95-96
Perry, William 1907
Peters, Chad 1993-94-95-96
Peters, Dave 1970-71-73
Peters, Sean 1990
Peterson, Brad 1994-95-96-97
Peterson, Brandon 1997-98-99
Peterson, Dave 1989
Peterson, Doug 1961-62-63
Peterson, Fred 1952
Peterson, Jim 1976-77-78
Peterson, Leigh 1913
Peterson, Llighton, 1942
Peterson, Matt 1998-99-00
Peterson, Orvis 1913-16
Peterson, Ross 1957
Pflingsten, Norman 1960
Phihal, Joe 1931-32-33
Phillips, Lawrence 1940
Pier, Steve 1972-73-74
Pirner, Randy 1981-82-83
Plinske, Mike 1961
Plotzt, Craig 1995-96-97-98
Pofoh, Clarence 1931-32
Polak, Virg 1975
Poland, Gary 1983
Pool, Alvin 1958-59
Popowski, Bert 1925
Porter, Dave 1965-66
Postma, Dwayne 1981-82
Pravecek, Dan 1997
Price, Bob 1979-80-81
Price, Hal 1933-34-35
Price, Joel 1976-77-78
Price, Michael 2000
Prout, Paul 1982-83-84-85
Prouty, Lance 1986-87-88-89
Ptak, Lloyd 1936-37-38
Pung, Willi 1997-98-99
Purrington, William 1970
Pylman, Bob 1935-36-37

-Q-

Quail, Kris 1999-00

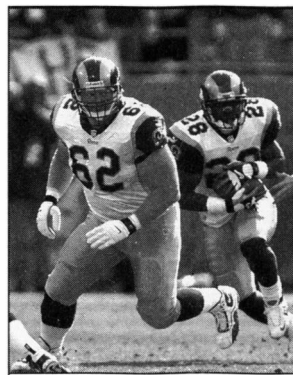
-R-

Raddatz, Richard 1956-57-58
Radtko, Marlin 1952-53-54
Rambow, Jere 1974-75
Ranek, Jesse 2000
Ranek, Josh 1998-99-00
Raph, Duane 1942
Rasmussen, Casey 1991-92-93-94
Rasmussen, Jim 1981-82
Rasmussen, Wade 1981-82-83
Rasmussen, Wayne 1961-62-63
Redmond, Mike 1972-73-74
Reed, George 1937-38
Reed, Mickey 1977-78
Reese, Rich 1976-77-78
Reeter, Darrell 1945
Reeves, Bob 1983-85-86-87
Rehder, Jon 1986-87
Reich, Carl 1905-06
Reichmann, Ted 1964
Reinecke, Emerald 1924-25
Reiner, Chris 1997-98-99-00
Reiner, Glen 1968-69
Reiner, Mike 1981-82-83
Reinhart, Carl 1992-93-94
Remme, Jim 1990-91-92-93
Renner, Robert 1970-71-72
Rennerfeldt, Andy 1997-98-99-00

Rentz, Steve 1985
 Retzlaff, Palmer 1951-52
 Revell, James 1917
 Reynen, Paul 1979-80-81
 Rice, Howard 1957-58-59
 Richards, Todd 1977-78-79
 Richardson, Fred 1969
 Richardson, Jack 1950-51-52
 Richardson, Ryan 1996-98
 Richelieu, Mike 1977
 Richmond, Chuck 1989
 Ricke, Jim 1961-62
 Riddell, Bob 1936-37-38
 Riehl, Rod 1981-82-83
 Riesgaard, Calvin 1968-69-70
 Riley, Virgil 1952-53
 Ringsrod, Ronald 1935-36
 Rippentrop, Mike 1995
 Rishoi, Stanley 1929-30-31
 Risse, Greg 1981
 Roach, Mike 1965
 Roberts, Clayton 1975
 Roberts, George 1919-20-21-22
 Roberts, Todd 1981-82-83
 Robinson, James 1936
 Robinson, Jessie 1937
 Rock, Matt 1997-98-99
 Rockers, Tom 1966-67-68
 Rodel, Brian 1994-95
 Rodina, Marc 1989-90-91
 Roe, Monty 1990-91-92
 Rohlfis, Brent 1991-92-93-94
 Rohrs, Jack 1965
 Ross, Bob 1945
 Rossow, Steve 1989-90
 Roth, Mike 1993
 Roth, Randy 1971-72-73
 Roth, Tim 1967-68-69
 Rott, Harold 1930-31-32
 Rouseff, Walter 1935-36-37
 Rowe, Charles 1915
 Rowe, Ernest 1917
 Rudy, Jack 1963-64-65
 Ruele, Bert 1938
 Ruesink, Doug 1985-86-87-88
 Ruesink, Fran 1984-86
 Ruesink, Morris 1996-97
 Rupert, Mike 1987-88-89
 Ruth, Samuel 1956
 Rystrom, Paul 1986-87-88-89
-S-
 Salem, Nuiser 1930-31-32
 Salisbury, James 1917-19-20-21
 Samlaska, Mark 1974-75
 Sanders, Mark 1977-78-79
 Sanderson, Reed 1963-64-65
 Sawyer, Jim 1941
 Saxton, Randy 1980
 Schaefer, Roman 1927-28
 Schaefer, Scott 1983-84-85
 Scheele, Dave 1976-77-78
 Scheuer, Nate 1999-00
 Schiebout, Bruce 1970-71
 Schlimgen, Ron 1993-94
 Schlosser, Doug 1977
 Schmidt, Dan 1966
 Schmidt, Dan 1990-91
 Schmidt, Fred 1973-74-75
 Schmidt, Gregg 1985-86-87
 Schmidt, Lee 1980-81-82
 Schmidt, Robert 1975-76-77
 Schmitz, Ray 1922
 Schneider, Don 1940
 Schneider, Ron 1977-80
 Schock, Oswald 1942-46
 Schoolmeester, Vern 1965

Schramm, Mark 1992-93-94
 Schugel, Louis 1925-26
 Schulte, Bob 1956-57-58
 Schultz, Doug 1999-00
 Schultz, Jeff 1999-00
 Schultz, Ray 1928-29-30
 Schultz, Steve 1985-86-87-88
 Schumacher, Francis 1946-47-48-49
 Schutte, Clarence 1921-22
 Schweinfurt, Leo 1925-26
 Scott, Dean 1974-75
 Sebern, Mike 1987-88-90
 Seeley, George 1924-25-26
 Seely, Brad 1975-76-77
 Seely, Scott 1972-73-74
 Senjum, Tim 1996
 Sessler, Vernon 1927
 Settje, Tom 1967-68-69
 Severson, Steve 1988-89
 Shaputis, Pete 1953-54-55
 Sheehan, Bernard 1912-13-14-15
 Shepardson, Adolph 1999-00
 Shero, John 1993
 Sieh, Tom 1985-86-87
 Sievers, Scott 1993-94-95
 Sigl, Pat 1989-91
 Simmons, Forest 1915
 Simon, Art 1920-21
 Simonsen, Todd 1973-74-75
 Simonson, Fred 1921
 Simonson, Herb 1919
 Simonson, Herb 1924-25
 Simpkins, Burton 1929
 Sinclair, Max 1969-70
 Singleton, Bob 1954
 Sisley, Brian 1984-85-86
 Sixta, Mike 1979-80
 Skaggs, Wayne 1946-47-48-49
 Skalla, Kevin 1980-82-83-84
 Skinner, Cecil 1912-13-14-15-16
 Slattery, Tom 1984-85-86-87
 Smith, 1927
 Smith, Clifford 1941
 Smith, Don 1937-38-39
 Smith, James 1982
 Smith, Jim 1983
 Smith, Joe 1920-21-22
 Smith, Luke 1995-96-97-99
 Smith, Randy 1979
 Smutka, Troy 1989-90
 Snow, Mike 1985-86
 Sohler, Jay 1983-84-86
 Somsen, Dan 1972-73-75
 Sonnek, Dan 1984-85-86-87
 Sonnenschein, Clayton 1965-66-67
 Sorensen, Greg 1982-83-84
 Sorensen, Terry 1964-65-66
 Sosa, Vic 1995-96-97-98
 Spanjers, Leonard 1955-56-57
 Spellman, Ray 1967-68-69
 Speros, Jason 1979
 Springman, Greg 1990-91-92
 Stacey, Dan 1974-75
 Stanec, Emil 1968
 Stanley, Mark 1984
 Stanley, Matt 1984-85
 Stanton, Ed 1919
 Stanton, Tom 1990
 Starbeck, Clyde 1923-24-25-26
 Stark, Chris 1988-89
 Stearns, Art 1910-11
 Steiner, Richard 1954-55
 Stenson, Charles 1935-36-37
 Sterner, John 1959-60-61
 Sterner, Mike 1959-60-61
 Stevens, Leo 1913-15

Stevenson, Mark 1993-94
 Stewart, Bob 1945-46
 Stewart, Lee 1985-86-87-88
 Stewart, Lyle 1988-89-90
 Stone, John 1960-61-62
 Stork, Warren 1972
 Stout, Bob 1942
 Stowater, Troy 1984
 Strand, Chad 1994
 Strong, Roger 1958
 Struck, Mark 1992-93-94-95
 Struck, Mike 1994-95-96-97
 Stuckey, Milton 1979-80-81-82
 Stumley, Pete 1948-49-50
 Studer, Ben 2000
 Sundet, Lyle 1934-35
 Sundet, Steve 1980-81-82-83
 Sundtje, Wilford 1921-22
 Sundstorm, Andrew 1936-37-38
 Sutton, Matt 1996-97
 Sutton, John 1951
 Swanson, Kermit 1929
 Sweet, Rick 1983-84



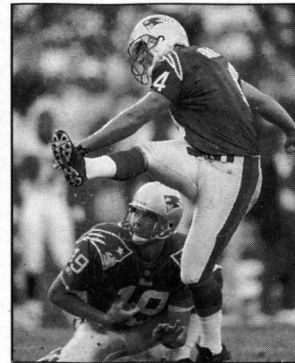
ADAM TIMMERMAN lettered four times for the Jacks 1990-94, started at right guard for the Green Bay Packers in the 1997 and 1998 Super Bowls, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started in the 2000 Super Bowl. He also played in the 2000 Pro Bowl.

Swenson, John 1948
 Sylliaasen, Tim 1993-94-95-96
-T-
 Tabor, Tom 1947-48-49
 Tarry, Cleo 1931-32
 Temme, Mike 1986-87-88-89
 Tepley, Louis 1930
 Tetzlaff, Kevin 1988-89-91
 Theodosopoulos, Gus 1988
 Thielman, John 1996
 Thiesse, Brandon 1999-00
 Thomas, Dennis 1983-84-85-86
 Thomas, Mel 1968
 Thompson, Albert 1915-16
 Thompson, George 1920-21-22
 Thompson, James 1936
 Thompson, Jamie 1991
 Thompson, Todd 1985
 Thoreson, Art 1927-28-29
 Thoreson, Bob 1936
 Thoreson, Brian 1970-71-72

Thorne, Joe 1959-60-61
 Thorpe, Jeff 1983-84
 Thue, Jeff 1990-91-92-93
 Thune, Elgar 1920-21-22
 Thurston, Darrin 1985-86-87
 Tiefenthaler, Jeff 1983-84-85-86
 Tiefenthaler, Ken 1988-89-90
 Timmerman, Adam 1990-92-93-94
 Tindall, Dan 1986-87
 Tollefson, Mynard 1929-30-31
 Tommeraasen, O.H. 1917-19-20
 Tovar, John 1972-73
 Towers, Ralph 1919-20-21
 Traacy, James 1911
 Traetow, Andy 1999
 Tramp, Darrell 1961-62-63
 Trapp, Clifford 1936-37
 Tschetter, Doug 1963
 Tuhle, Volney 1905-06
 Tuma, Les 1970-71-72
 Turner, Greg 1971
 Tuttle, Don 1955
 Twedell, Jack 1942

-U-

Uhlir, Stanton 1952-53-54



ADAM VINATIERI, who lettered four times for the Jacks 1991-94, was the New England Patriots place kicker in the 1997 Super Bowl.

Ulrich, Roger 1940

-V-

Vacura, Jim 1957-58-59
 Vahle, Ken 1966-68
 Van Maanen, Terry 1980-81
 Vandall, Art 1937
 Vander Heiden, Ron 1969-70
 VanderStouwe, Travis 1991-92
 VanMeeteren, Mark 1992-93-94-95
 Vaux, George 1938
 Veal, Darrell 1956-57
 Veal, Don 1950-51-52
 Veatch, Dale 1986-88-89
 Veatch, Daryl 1987
 Venenga, Brent 1993-94-95-96
 Viker, Dave 1956-57
 Vinatieri, Adam 1992-92-93-94
 Voels, Harry 1938-40
 Voletz, Randy 1971
 Volk, Don 1946-47
 Vorrath, Rollie 1969-70-71
 Voss, Doug 1973-74
 Vostad, Gene 1965-66-67

-W-

Wagner, Ermil 1970-71-72-73
 Wagstrom, Andrew 2000
 Wahl, Charles 1951-52

Wahl, Ted 1985-86-87-88
 Walker, Dick 1951-52-53
 Walseth, Russ 1917-19
 Walter, Alvin 1926
 Walters, Kirk 1972
 Ward, Tom 1940
 Waugh, John 1987
 Wave, Earl 1935-36-37
 Webber, Gordon 1945-46-47
 Weber, George 1912-13-14-15
 Webster, Brian 1985-86-87-88
 Weems, J.J. 1984-85-86-87
 Weems, Nate 1977-78
 Wegher, Rick 1981-82-83-84
 Weidenkoph, John 1940
 Weikert, Dick 1973-74-75-76
 Weiske, Mike 1984
 Welch, Earl 1923-24-25
 Welch, Frank 1921-22-23-24
 Welch, Jerry 1951-52-53-54
 Wells, Michael 1964
 Wendland, Brad 1992-93-94-96
 Wertish, Doug 1972-73-74
 Wessel, D.J. 1989-90-91
 Westbrook, Dave 1961-62-63
 Whaley, Chauncey 1932-33
 Wheeler, Marvin 1929-30-31
 Wheeler, Theo 1923
 Whisney, Dennis 1974-75
 Whited, Craig 1974
 Whitley, Scott 1950-51
 Wicks, Ruben 1935-36-37
 Wiersma, Dan 1939-40-41
 Wieseman, Lyn 1980
 Wika, Brent 1958-59-60
 Wilber, Geoff 1995-97-98
 Wild, Wayne 1938
 Wildeman, Paul 1987-89-90-91
 Wilkins, Ed 1981-82-83
 Wilkinson, Dan 1996-97-98
 Wilkinson, Mark 1999
 Willadson, Claire 1919-20
 Williams, Robert 1962-63-64
 Williams, Warren 1948-49-50
 Willis, Harold 1945
 Winkle, John 1954-55
 Wipf, Lance 1994-95-96
 Wirtjes, Rick 1983-84
 Witt, Randy 1979
 Wittler, Dale 1964-65
 Wohlheter, Verne 1908-09
 Wohlheter, Walter 1907
 Wolfe, Dennis 1958-59
 Wolfe, Emerson 1932-33
 Wolff, John 1959-60
 Wolgamott, Jeff 1994-95-96-97
 Wollen, Marty 1994
 Wolthuis, Tim 1986-87-88
 Woods, Len 1971-72
 Wookey, John 1977
 Wordelman, Matt 1999
 Worrenson, Harry 1907
 Wulf, Corey 1995-96-97-98

-Y-

Yackley, Todd 1982-83-84
 York, Dennis 1957-58
 York, Milton 1908
 Youngberg, Guy 1905

-Z-

Zell, Lance 1996-97
 Zick, Richard 1949
 Ziegler, Dan 1986-87-88
 Zierden, Brock 1999-00
 Zimmerman, Darrell 1946-47-48-49
 Zimmerman, Forrest 1950-51-52

Year by Year Won-Lost Records

JACKRABBIT PASS RECEIVING LEADERS

45 CLUB-CATCHES IN A SEASON

- 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 55 by Rusty Lenner, 1995
- 54 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 54 by Mike Myers, 1991
- 51 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 51 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 50 by Rusty Lenner, 1996
- 49 by Matt Beier, 1993
- 47 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 47 by Dennis Thomas, 1984
- 47 by Dennis Thomas, 1985
- 46 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 46 by Steve Heiden, 1998

YARDS GAINED RECEIVING IN ONE SEASON (600 Yards or More)

- 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986
- 1,056 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985
- 906 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1984
- 882 by Lionel Macklin, 1978
- 839 by Monte Mosiman, 1976
- 829 by Nate Millerbernd, 1996
- 802 by Rusty Lenner, 1996
- 785 by Mike Ethier, 1983
- 742 by Steve Heiden, 1998
- 708 by Rusty Lenner, 1995
- 664 by Mike Ethier, 1981
- 659 by J.D. Berreth, 1988
- 655 by Brock Beran, 1999
- 649 by Lionel Macklin, 1979
- 632 by Kerry Pearson, 1980

PASSES CAUGHT IN A CAREER

- 173 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 137 by Rusty Lenner, 1992-96
- 128 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 127 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 118 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 116 by Mike Myers, 1989-92
- 113 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 112 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 102 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 101 by Brian Bunkers, 1979-81
- 101 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 100 by Matt Beier, 1992-96

CAREER YARDS RECEIVING

- 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86
- 1,942 by Rusty Lenner, 1992-96
- 1,868 by J.D. Berreth, 1986-88
- 1,818 by Mike Myers, 1990-93
- 1,816 by Mike Ethier, 1981-83
- 1,700 by Lionel Macklin, 1977-79
- 1,658 by Darren Baartman, 1988-91
- 1,605 by Nate Millerbernd, 1994-97
- 1,581 by Brock Beran, 1997-00
- 1,499 by Steve Heiden, 1995-98
- 1,491 by Matt Beier, 1992-96
- 1,490 by Monte Mosiman, 1974-77
- 1,441 by Dennis Thomas, 1982-85
- 1,403 by Dean Herrboldt, 1991-94
- 1,235 by Brett Beran, 1994-97
- 1,098 by Ed Maras, 1963-65
- 1,094 by Roger Eischens, 1960-62
- 1,030 by Jake Hines, 1991-94

Year	All Games		Points		NCC Only:		Points:		Finish	Coach
	W-L-T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W-L-T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.		
1889	0-0-1	.500	6	6	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1897	0-1-0	.000	0	22	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1898	1-1-1	.500	68	11	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1899	3-1-0	.750	90	62	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1900	4-1-0	.800	128	23	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1901	3-2-0	.600	102	44	No Conference Play					Mr. Morrison
1902	3-2-0	.600	67	21	No Conference Play					L.L. Gilkey
1903	1-2-0	.333	28	95	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1904	4-2-1	.643	90	27	No Conference Play					J. Harris Werner
1905	2-3-0	.400	74	122	No Conference Play					William M. Blaine
1906	3-1-0	.750	52	34	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1907	5-2-0	.714	108	42	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1908	3-3-1	.500	56	61	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1909	1-3-0	.250	61	28	No Conference Play					J. M. Saunderson
1910	4-2-2	.625	76	64	No Conference Play					J. M. Saunderson
1911	4-4-0	.500	60	89	No Conference Play					Frederick Johnson
1912	2-3-1	.417	46	136	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1913	5-3-0	.625	147	82	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1914	5-2-0	.714	93	60	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1915	5-1-1	.786	163	7	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1916	4-2-0	.667	100	76	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1917	5-1-0	.833	149	84	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1918	NO GAMES -- WORLD WAR I									
1919	4-1-1	.750	78	20	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1920	4-2-1	.643	66	27	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1921	7-1-0	.875	255	38	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1922	5-2-1	.688	202	57	4-1-1	.750	111	37	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1923	3-4-0	.429	121	85	2-3-0	.400	78	51	Fourth	C.A. "Jack" West
1924	6-1-0	.857	91	28	5-0-0	1.000	75	16	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1925	2-3-2	.429	20	45	1-1-2	.500	13	25	Fifth	C.A. "Jack" West
1926	8-0-3	.864	157	24	3-0-2	.800	56	14	First	C.A. "Jack" West
1927	5-3-1	.611	189	89	2-2-0	.500	90	36	Third	C.A. "Jack" West
1928	9-1-0	.900	230	25	3-1-0	.750	53	19	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1929	5-4-1	.550	237	55	2-1-1	.625	50	7	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1930	2-6-1	.278	48	197	1-3-0	.250	13	64	Fourth	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1931	6-3-0	.667	194	78	2-2-0	.500	33	44	Second	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1932	2-5-1	.313	70	96	1-2-1	.375	32	31	Fourth	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1933	6-3-0	.667	118	73	4-0-0	1.000	66	15	First	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1934	6-4-0	.600	189	72	2-2-0	.500	65	19	Fourth	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1935	4-4-1	.500	123	92	1-3-1	.300	39	48	Third	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1936	3-6-1	.350	51	116	1-4-1	.250	19	59	Seventh	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1937	4-5-0	.444	102	147	2-3-0	.400	44	58	Sixth	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1938	3-5-0	.375	69	109	2-3-0	.400	48	76	Fourth	Jack Barnes
1939	7-2-0	.778	141	95	4-1-0	.800	68	53	First	Jack Barnes
1940	4-3-1	.563	78	57	2-3-1	.417	16	50	Fifth	Jack Barnes
1941	2-5-0	.286	32	131	1-5-0	.167	18	131	Seventh	Thurlo McCrady
1942	4-4-0	.500	65	92	3-3-0	.500	45	64	Fourth	Thurlo McCrady
1943	NO GAMES -- WORLD WAR II									
1944	1-1-0	.500	13	27	No Conference Play					Thurlo McCrady
1945	1-4-1	.250	51	144	No Conference Play					Thurlo McCrady
1946	3-3-2	.500	131	76	2-1-2	.600	52	18	Third	Thurlo McCrady
1947	4-5-0	.444	123	211	3-1-0	.750	60	38	Third	Ralph Ginn
1948	4-6-0	.400	107	203	2-4-0	.333	53	127	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1949	7-3-0	.700	183	175	5-1-0	.833	129	90	First	Ralph Ginn
1950	9-0-1	.950	381	116	5-0-1	.917	208	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1951	8-1-1	.850	311	105	4-1-1	.750	168	84	Second	Ralph Ginn
1952	4-4-1	.500	287	230	3-2-1	.583	215	153	Third	Ralph Ginn
1953	5-3-1	.611	247	186	5-0-1	.917	208	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1954	7-2-0	.778	338	151	5-1-0	.833	247	111	First	Ralph Ginn
1955	6-2-1	.722	197	114	5-0-1	.917	157	62	First	Ralph Ginn
1956	4-5-0	.444	137	212	3-3-0	.500	116	119	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1957	6-2-1	.722	185	119	5-0-1	.917	152	75	First	Ralph Ginn
1958	4-5-0	.444	123	158	3-3-0	.500	98	111	Third	Ralph Ginn
1959	2-7-0	.222	80	153	2-4-0	.333	68	76	Sixth	Ralph Ginn
1960	5-4-1	.550	170	135	2-3-1	.417	107	81	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1961	8-2-0	.800	376	97	5-1-0	.833	221	59	First	Ralph Ginn
1962	7-2-1	.750	238	70	5-0-1	.917	149	33	First	Ralph Ginn
1963	9-1-0	.900	278	166	6-0-0	1.000	191	74	First	Ralph Ginn
1964	2-8-0	.200	170	243	2-4-0	.333	121	123	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1965	1-8-1	.150	111	247	1-4-1	.250	84	149	Fifth	Ralph Ginn
1966	3-7-0	.300	129	280	2-4-0	.333	75	163	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1967	4-6-0	.400	186	185	2-4-0	.333	120	110	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1968	4-6-0	.400	247	259	2-4-0	.333	151	176	Fourth	Ralph Ginn
1969	3-7-0	.300	175	227	3-3-0	.500	130	96	Third	Dave Kragthorpe

JACKS FACT

Former Jackrabbit head coach John Gregory is head coach of the New York Dragons in the Arena Football League

Year	All Games		Points		NCC Only:		Points:		Finish	Coach
	W-L-T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp	W-L-T	Pct.	Pts.	Opp.		
1970	2-8-0	.200	129	269	1- 5- 0	.167	61	167	Sixth	Dean Pryor
1971	3-7-0	.300	109	223	2- 4- 0	.333	72	144	Sixth	Dean Pryor
1972	6-5-0	.545	321	240	2- 5- 0	.286	141	197	Sixth	John Gregory
1973	5-5-1	.500	283	240	2- 4- 1	.357	133	142	Fourth	John Gregory
1974	6-5-0	.545	291	173	4- 3- 0	.571	189	104	Third	John Gregory
1975	7-4-0	.636	264	189	4- 3- 0	.571	98	110	Fourth	John Gregory
1976	5-4-1	.550	176	215	4- 1- 1	.750	116	74	Second	John Gregory
1977	5-4-1	.550	181	137	3- 3- 1	.500	134	103	Fourth	John Gregory
1978	5-6-0	.455	224	231	3- 3- 0	.500	146	120	Third	John Gregory
1979	9-3-0	.750	259	224	4- 2- 0	.667	157	140	Second	John Gregory
1980	3-8-0	.273	166	300	1- 5- 1	.214	105	219	Seventh	John Gregory
1981	4-6-0	.400	226	233	2- 4- 1	.357	180	213	Sixth	John Gregory
1982	4-6-0	.400	181	166	2- 4- 1	.357	123	129	Fifth	Wayne Haensel
1983	5-6-0	.455	213	258	3- 6- 0	.333	172	241	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1984	3-8-0	.273	288	333	2- 7- 0	.222	247	273	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1985	7-4-0	.636	281	267	7- 2- 0	.778	243	210	Second	Wayne Haensel
1986	6-5-0	.545	285	229	5- 4- 0	.556	257	196	Fourth	Wayne Haensel
1987	5-5-0	.500	208	241	4- 5- 0	.444	187	224	Seventh	Wayne Haensel
1988	7-4-0	.636	321	225	6- 3- 0	.667	274	160	Second	Wayne Haensel
1989	5-6-0	.454	159	216	3- 6- 0	.333	131	197	Eighth	Wayne Haensel
1990	3-8-0	.272	226	339	2- 7- 0	.222	174	301	Ninth	Wayne Haensel
1991	7-3-0	.700	162	195	5- 3- 0	.625	127	175	Fourth	Mike Daly
1992	7-3-0	.700	166	164	5- 4- 0	.556	153	164	Fifth	Mike Daly
1993	7-4-0	.636	394	288	6- 3- 0	.667	290	224	Third	Mike Daly
1994	7-4-0	.636	335	231	5- 4- 0	.556	247	197	Fifth	Mike Daly
1995	6-5-0	.545	276	228	4- 5- 0	.444	218	208	Sixth	Mike Daly
1996	7-4-0	.636	254	201	6- 3- 0	.667	192	178	Second	Mike Daly
1997	4-6-0	.400	173	216	3- 6- 0	.333	156	209	Sixth	John Stiegelmeier
1998	6-5-0	.545	294	244	5- 4- 0	.556	225	201	Fifth	John Stiegelmeier
1999	8-3-0	.727	351	309	6- 3- 0	.667	257	258	Fourth	John Stiegelmeier
2000	6-5-0	.554	291	255	4- 5- 0	.444	191	225	Sixth	John Stiegelmeier
103	469-382-38	.548	17151	14601	245-217-27	.529	9708	8898		

NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS:

South Dakota State University (14) - 1922, 24, 26, 33, 39, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57, 61, 62, 63.

CHAMPIONSHIP COACHES:

Ralph Ginn	9	Jack Barnes.....	1
C.A. "Jack" West	3	T.C. "Cy" Kasper	1

CAREER COACHING RECORDS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

OVERALL: NCC ONLY:

Coch	Seasons	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Titles
Ralph Ginn (1947-68)	22	113	89	9	.557	77	44	9	.627	9
John Gregory (1972-81)	10	55	50	3	.523	29	33	5	.470	0
Wayne Haensel (1982-90)	9	45	52	0	.464	34	44	1	.437	0
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-27)	9	44	17	9	.693	17	7	5	.672	3
Mike Daly (1991-96)	6	41	23	0	.641	31	22	0	.584	0
T.C. "Cy" Kasper (1928-33)	6	30	22	3	.573	13	9	2	.583	1
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17)	6	26	12	2	.675	0	0	0	.000	0
John Stiegelmeier (1997-)	4	24	19	0	.558	18	18	0	.500	0
R.H. "Red" Threlfall (1934-37)	4	17	19	2	.474	6	12	2	.350	0
Jack Barnes (1938-40)	3	14	10	1	.580	8	7	1	.531	1
William Juneau (1906-08)	3	11	6	1	.639	0	0	0	.000	0
Thurlo McCrady (1941-46)	5	11	17	3	.403	6	9	2	.412	0
J.M. Saunderson (1909-10)	2	5	5	2	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Dean Pryor (1970-71)	2	5	15	0	.250	3	9	0	.250	0
J. Harrison Werner (1904)	1	4	2	1	.643	0	0	0	.000	0
Frederick Johnson (1911)	1	4	4	0	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Mr. Morrison (1901)	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
L.L. Gilkey (1902)	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
Dave Kragthorpe (1969)	1	3	7	0	.300	3	3	0	.500	0
William M. Blaine (1905)	1	2	3	0	.400	0	0	0	.000	0
Unavailable	6	9	6	2	.588	0	0	0	.000	0
TOTALS	103	469	382	38	.548	245	217	27	.528	14

The NCAA record book shows SDSU's record as 466-385-38. The NCAA does not recognize forfeits ... SDSU earned a forfeit victory over St. Cloud in 1976 and a forfeit victory over Morningside in 1992.

THE LAST TIME ...

SDSU SHUTOUT AN OPPONENT:

HOME: September 14, 1996 vs. SD Tech, 56-0
AWAY: October 10, 1998 vs. St. Cloud State, 27-0

SDSU WAS SHUTOUT BY AN OPPONENT:

HOME: September 28, 1991 by NDSU, 35-0
AWAY: October 21, 2000 vs. North Dakota, 42-0

SDSU RETURNED A KICKOFF

FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 30, 2000 - 98 yards by Kevin Brown vs. Morningside
AWAY: September 9, 1995 - 89 yards by Brett Beran vs. SD Tech

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 17, 1988 - 46 yards by Tony Satter, North Dakota State
AWAY: September 20, 1997 - Chris Schrantz, UND, 97 yards on opening kickoff.

SDSU RETURNED A PUNT

FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 4, 2000 - 53 yards by Kevin Brown vs. South Dakota
AWAY: September 17, 1983 - 50 yards by Randy Pimer vs. Morningside

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

Oct. 30, 1999 - 66 yards by Seth Turman, Nebraska-Omaha.

SDSU RETURNED A PASS

INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 9, 2000 - 29 yards by Dale Heiden vs. Wayne State.
AWAY: Nov. 6, 1999 - 31 yards by Casey Hillman vs. South Dakota

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A PASS

INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 28, 2000 - 63 yards by Tyree Kellogg, Nebraska-Omaha
AWAY: September 25, 1999 - 71 yards by Jamie Heiner, Northern Colorado

SDSU RETURNED A FUMBLE

FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: September 22, 2000 - 36 yards by Dale Heiden vs. Northern Colorado
AWAY: October 18, 1997 - 57 yards by Jason Melcher vs. Nebraska-Omaha

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED

A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: October 5, 1996 - 38 yards by Tim Tibesar, UND
AWAY: September 20, 1997 - 27 yards by Wes Atkinson, North Dakota

SDSU RETURNED A BLOCKED

PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

HOME: November 13, 1993 - 27 yards by Dean Herrboldt vs. UND, blocked by Mike Jaunich.
AWAY: November 8, 1986 - 49 yards by Tom Sieh vs. St. Cloud, blocked by Brian Sisley

SDSU OPPONENTS RETURNED A

BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

November 4, 2000 - by Kaseem Gaines University of South Dakota

SDSU OPPONENTS BLOCKED A

FIELD GOAL FOR A TOUCHDOWN:

September 29, 1984 - 60 yards by Tom Smith of St. Cloud State

DEFENSIVE EXTRA POINT

November 1, 1997 - by Vic Sosa vs. Augustana.
SDSU opponents have never scored a defensive extra point

Year by Year Scores

1889 (W-0, L-0, T-1)

SDS	Opp
6 South Dakota.....	6
6	6

1897 (W-0, L-1)

SDS	Opp
0 Sioux Falls.....	22
0	22

1898 (W-1, L-1, T-1)

SDS	Opp
62 Watertown.....	0
0 Yankton College.....	0
6 Sioux Falls (city).....	11
68	11

1899 (W-3, L-1)

SDS	Opp
12 Madison Normal.....	5
55 Huron College.....	0
23 Madison Normal.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	57
90	62

1900 (W-4, L-1)

SDS	Opp
33 Flandreau.....	0
16 Pipestone.....	6
56 Sioux Falls High.....	0
23 Flandreau.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	17
128	62

1901 (W-3, L-2)
Coach: Mr. Morrison

SDS	Opp
42 Flandreau.....	0
17 Yankton College.....	0
38 Huron College.....	0
5 Mitchell University.....	22
0 South Dakota.....	22
102	44

1902 (W-3, L-2)
Coach: L.L. Gilkey

SDS	Opp
17 Huron College.....	0
17 South Dakota Mines.....	5
0 South Dakota.....	10
5 Flandreau Indians.....	6
28 Flandreau Indians.....	0
67	21

1903 (W-1, L-2)

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota State.....	85
28 Flandreau.....	0
0 Huron College.....	10
28	95

1904 (W-4, L-2, T-1)
Coach: J. Harrison Werner

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau.....	0
11 Madison Normal.....	5
5 Mitchell University.....	6
15 Huron College.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	6
38 Pipestone High.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	10
90	27

1905 (W-2, L-3)
Coach: William Blaine

SDS	Opp
46 Flandreau Indians.....	0
0 Mitchell University.....	24
28 Madison High.....	0
0 Minnesota.....	81
0 South Dakota.....	17
74	122

1906 (W-3, L-1)
Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
36 Huron College.....	4
5 North Dakota.....	4
11 Dakota Wesleyan.....	4
0 South Dakota.....	22
52	34

1907 (W-5, L-2)
Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
0 Huron College.....	4
48 Flandreau Indians.....	0
29 Toland's.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	24
5 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
12 Yankton College.....	10
8 Huron College.....	4
108	42

1908 (W-3, L-3, T-1)
Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
16 Northern.....	0
11 North Dakota State.....	5
0 Madison Normal.....	0
29 St. Thomas.....	12
0 Yankton College.....	21
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	6
0 Huron College.....	17
56	61

1909 (W-1, L-3)
Coach: J.M. Saunderson

SDS	Opp
5 North Dakota State.....	11
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	3
12 Yankton College.....	14
44 Huron College.....	0
61	28

1910 (W-4, L-2, T-2)
Coach: J.M. Saunderson

SDS	Opp
17 Northern.....	0
41 Huron College.....	0
12 Yankton College.....	0
6 North Dakota State.....	3
0 St. Thomas.....	28
0 South Dakota.....	33
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 South Dakota Mines.....	0
76	64

1911 (W-4, L-4)
Coach: Frederick Johnson

SDS	Opp
12 Northern.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	0
11 Huron College.....	0
14 North Dakota State.....	3
17 South Dakota Mines.....	3
0 Marquette.....	16
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	22
0 Yankton College.....	30
60	89

1912 (W-2, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 Carleton.....	34
7 South Dakota.....	73
6 Yankton College.....	3
20 Huron College.....	3
0 Yankton College.....	0
13 South Dakota Mines.....	23
46	136

1913 (W-5, L-3)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
47 Huron College.....	0
7 Carleton.....	25
7 North Dakota State.....	6
0 Hamline.....	21
12 Huron College.....	7
36 South Dakota Mines.....	0
0 Yankton College.....	20
38 Dakota Wesleyan.....	3
147	82

1914 (W-5, L-2)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 South Dakota.....	12
13 Huron College.....	0
19 Yankton College.....	7
28 Hamline.....	10
19 Huron College.....	7
14 North Dakota.....	3
0 Dakota Wesleyan.....	21
46	136

1915 (W-5, L-1, T-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
39 Huron College.....	0
72 Yankton College.....	0
25 Huron College.....	0
0 North Dakota.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	7
21 North Dakota State.....	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
163	7

1916 (W-4, L-2)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
7 Minnesota.....	41
3 Wisconsin.....	28
31 Yankton College.....	0
7 Hamline.....	0
14 North Dakota.....	7
38 Huron College.....	0
100	76

1917 (W-5, L-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 Minnesota.....	64
33 Trinity.....	0
13 North Dakota.....	6
64 Gustavus Adolphus.....	0
21 North Dakota State.....	14
18 Macalester.....	0
149	84

1918 (No games -- WWI)

1919 (W-4, L-1, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
49 Northern.....	0
7 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 North Dakota State.....	0
9 North Dakota.....	7
13 South Dakota.....	6
0 Creighton.....	7
78	20

1920 (W-4, L-2, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 Northern.....	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
3 North Dakota.....	6
27 North Dakota State.....	7

7 Macalester.....	7
14 Hamline.....	0
3 South Dakota.....	7
66	27

1921 (W-7, L-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
40 Northern.....	0
3 Wisconsin.....	24
60 Huron College.....	0
54 North Dakota State.....	0
55 Yankton College.....	0
27 North Dakota.....	14
9 South Dakota.....	0
7 Creighton.....	0
255	38

1922 (W-5, L-2, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota.....	16
6 South Dakota.....	15
13 North Dakota State.....	0
7 South Dakota.....	7
48 Morningside.....	0
12 St. Thomas.....	0
25 Creighton.....	14
85 Columbus College.....	0
6 Wisconsin.....	20
202	57

1923 (W-3, L-4)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
44 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 Marquette.....	13
6 North Dakota.....	12
13 North Dakota State.....	14
7 South Dakota.....	0
24 Morningside.....	26
0 Creighton.....	13
121	85

1924 (W-6, L-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
16 Buena Vista.....	3
14 North Dakota State.....	0
7 North Dakota.....	6
10 South Dakota.....	3
34 Morningside.....	0
0 Michigan State.....	9
10 Creighton.....	7
91	28

1925 (W-2, L-3, T-2)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
7 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
0 Buena Vista.....	14
3 Nebraska-Wesleyan.....	3
3 North Dakota State.....	3
0 Creighton.....	19
7 South Dakota.....	0
0 Marquette.....	6
20	45

1926 (W-8, L-0, T-3)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota.....	0
21 North Dakota State.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	0
21 Morningside.....	6
8 Creighton.....	8
7 Columbus College.....	7
35 Huron College.....	0
33 Buena Vista.....	0
3 Detroit University.....	0

14 St. Louis University.....	0
9 Hawaii University.....	3
157	24

1927 (W-5, L-3, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
34 North Dakota State.....	0
12 South Dakota.....	16
44 Morningside.....	7
0 Creighton.....	14
67 Huron College.....	0
7 Columbus College.....	7
10 St. Regis.....	7
0 Detroit University.....	38
189	89

1928 (W-9, L-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota.....	6
27 North Dakota State.....	6
13 South Dakota.....	0
13 Morningside.....	7
18 Creighton.....	6
14 Huron College.....	0
63 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
18 Columbus College.....	0
31 Minnesota "B".....	0
33 Western Union.....	0
120	25

1929 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
59 Huron College.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	7
0 North Dakota State.....	0
6 South Dakota.....	0
28 Morningside.....	0
0 Wisconsin.....	21
0 St. Louis University.....	6
7 Loyola.....	21
49 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
72 Western Union.....	0
237	55

1930 (W-2, L-6, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
21 Southern.....	0
0 Minnesota.....	48
0 St. Olaf.....	20
0 North Dakota.....	21
13 South Dakota.....	6
0 Morningside.....	13
7 Wisconsin.....	58
0 North Dakota State.....	24
7 Loyola.....	7
48	197

1931 (W-6, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota.....	34
7 North Dakota State.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	10
20 Morningside.....	0
34 Southern.....	0
39 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
19 Northern.....	0
49 Augustana.....	0
20 DePaul.....	34
194	78

1932 (W-2, L-5, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota.....	13
6 North Dakota State.....	12

0 South Dakota.....	0
26 Morningside.....	6
26 Northern.....	7
0 Michigan Normal.....	12
0 Minnesota.....	12
12 Duquesne.....	34
70	96

1933 (W-6, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
18 North Dakota.....	2
13 North Dakota State.....	7
14 South Dakota.....	0
0 South Dakota.....	6
21 Morningside.....	6
27 Northern.....	0
6 Minnesota.....	19
6 Catholic University.....	26
13 Michigan Normal.....	0
118	72

1934 (W-6, L-4)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota.....	0
38 North Dakota State.....	0
19 South Dakota.....	0
7 Morningside.....	13
52 Northern.....	0
14 Creighton.....	0
7 Wisconsin.....	28
38 Dakota Wesleyan.....	0
14 St. Olaf.....	6
0 Wichita.....	19
189	72

1935 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers.....	22
6 North Dakota.....	6
6 North Dakota State.....	7
2 South Dakota.....	7
12 Morningside.....	6
33 Northern.....	0
13 Wisconsin.....	6
0 Cincinnati.....	38
38 St. Olaf.....	0
123	92

1936 (W-3, L-6, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers.....	0
6 North Dakota.....	33
0 North Dakota State.....	7
0 South Dakota.....	6
0 Morningside.....	13
0 Omaha University.....	0
12 Gustavus Adolphus.....	7
7 Wisconsin.....	24
13 Luther.....	6
0 Wichita.....	20
51	116

1937 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers.....	33
13 North Dakota State.....	6
2 South Dakota.....	12
0 Morningside.....	7
20 Omaha University.....	0
40 Mankato Teachers.....	7
0 Wisconsin.....	32
20 Wichita.....	6
7 DePaul.....	44
102	147

*JACKS FACT - SDSU'S first football game was played on May 5, 1889, in Sioux Falls ...
SDSU and USD battled to a 6-6 tie in the game played six months before South Dakota was granted statehood.*

1938 (W-3, L-5) Coach: Jack Barnes SDS Opp 0 North Dakota37 6 North Dakota State13 0 South Dakota7 14 Morningside13 28 Omaha University6 7 South Dakota Mines18 0 St. Norbert's9 14 Moorhead Teachers6 69109	0 Bemidji Teachers6 25 Hamline0 7 Iowa Teachers58 13 Concordia College13 51144 1946 (W-3, L-3, T-2) Coach: Thurlo McCrady SDS Opp 18 Loras23 6 Iowa Teachers6 61 Manitoba University0 0 North Dakota State6 26 Augustana6 20 South Dakota0 0 Oklahoma City U35 0 Morningside0 13176	1951 (W-8, L-1, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 26 St. Cloud Teachers0 48 Iowa Teachers6 28 Morningside26 58 Augustana7 34 Emporia (KS) State14 21 North Dakota12 7 North Dakota State7 6 South Dakota26 48 Bemidji Teachers0 35 LaCrosse State7 311105	9 North Dakota State26 28 Morningside13 31 Iowa Teachers27 137212 1957 (W-6, L-2, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 6 Montana State13 23 Iowa Teachers20 7 Drake25 16 Augustana0 53 North Dakota21 21 South Dakota21 32 North Dakota State14 7 Morningside7 20 Mankato Teachers6 185119	1962 (W-7, L-2, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 25 Toledo14 7 Arkansas State9 10 Montana State14 28 Augustana7 26 North Dakota0 24 South Dakota0 17 North Dakota State6 13 State College of Iowa13 41 Morningside7 47 Colorado State0 23870	14 North Dakota State34 24 Morningside15 7 North Dakota9 42 South Dakota14 16 Northern Iowa17 21 Drake34 17 Augustana21 14 Tampa7 186185 1968 (W-4, L-6) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 12 Weber State27 3 North Dakota State21 43 Morningside14 10 Northern Iowa38 16 North Dakota21 32 South Dakota55 23 Youngstown State20 47 Augustana27 41 Idaho State22 20 Drake28 247273
1939 (W-7, L-2) Coach: Jack Barnes SDS Opp 14 North Dakota13 6 North Dakota State0 7 South Dakota21 34 Morningside13 7 Omaha University6 40 South Dakota Mines0 20 Moorhead Teachers7 6 Yankton College0 7 West Texas State35 14195	1947 (W-4, L-5) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 0 Loras28 6 St. Cloud Teachers20 39 Central (Iowa)6 6 Kansas86 33 Augustana12 7 South Dakota26 7 North Dakota State0 13 Morningside0 12 Toledo33 123211	1952 (W-4, L-4, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 6 LaCrosse State13 19 Iowa State57 47 St. Cloud Teachers7 47 Augustana6 14 North Dakota State48 60 North Dakota6 21 South Dakota21 39 Morningside25 34 Iowa Teachers47 287230	1958 (W-4, L-5) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 12 Drake6 7 Marquette18 6 Montana State23 20 Augustana6 12 North Dakota30 7 South Dakota28 20 North Dakota State33 26 Morningside6 13 Iowa Teachers8 123158	1963 (W-9, L-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 9 Montana State6 7 Nebraska58 54 Colorado State Col14 28 Augustana8 7 North Dakota6 61 South Dakota0 40 North Dakota State25 27 State College of Iowa13 28 Morningside22 17 Arkansas State14 278166	1969 (W3, L-7) Coach: Dave Kragthorpe SDS Opp 13 Weber State28 16 Drake21 22 Morningside32 14 Northern Iowa24 19 North Dakota13 20 South Dakota14 16 Youngstown17 42 Augustana0 13 North Dakota State20 0 Montana58 175227
1940 (W-4, L-3, T-1) Coach: Jack Barnes SDS Opp 45 South Dakota Mines0 6 St. Norbert's0 12 Omaha University7 6 Morningside6 0 South Dakota26 7 North Dakota State0 0 North Dakota6 2 Iowa Teachers12 7857	1948 (W-4, L-6) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 21 Moorhead Teachers7 0 Drake47 6 Loras20 6 North Dakota31 7 Iowa Teachers33 7 North Dakota State6 20 Augustana6 0 South Dakota33 13 Morningside18 27 Colorado State2 107203	1953 (W-5, L-3, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 13 Marquette46 52 Iowa Teachers19 13 North Dakota13 55 Augustana0 13 St. John's26 32 North Dakota State14 25 South Dakota0 31 Morningside29 13 Wichita39 247186	1959 (W-2, L-7) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 0 Montana State27 0 Colorado State22 12 Kansas State28 0 Augustana13 6 North Dakota0 12 South Dakota7 6 North Dakota State8 32 Morningside34 12 Iowa Teachers14 80153	1964 (W-2, L-8) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 14 Montana State46 14 Fresno State30 27 Augustana14 13 North Dakota State20 28 North Dakota35 7 South Dakota10 32 Morningside21 14 State College of Iowa23 15 Drake37 6 Mankato State7 170243	1970 (W-2, L-8) Coach: Dean Pryor SDS Opp 37 St. Thomas14 19 Mankato State43 8 Northern Iowa24 12 Wayne State21 3 North Dakota36 0 South Dakota26 6 Augustana22 0 North Dakota State35 44 Morningside24 0 Montana24 129269
1941 (W-2, L-5) Coach: Thurlo McCrady SDS Opp 14 Northern0 0 Iowa Teachers21 0 Omaha University12 0 North Dakota State25 15 North Dakota33 0 South Dakota40 3 Morningside0 32131	1949 (W-7, L-3) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 7 St. Cloud Teachers0 0 Drake40 27 Morningside20 40 Colorado State13 14 Iowa Teachers13 28 Augustana0 0 North Dakota19 27 South Dakota25 33 North Dakota State13 7 Bradley32 183175	1954 (W-7, L-2) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 6 Iowa State34 19 St. Thomas6 66 Mankato Teachers0 68 Augustana0 50 North Dakota State13 34 North Dakota20 20 South Dakota19 34 Morningside39 41 Iowa Teachers20 338151	1960 (W-5, L-4, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 22 Bemidji State6 6 Kansas State20 20 Montana State14 20 Augustana21 23 North Dakota27 28 South Dakota7 14 North Dakota State14 22 Morningside0 0 Iowa Teachers12 15 Colorado State Col14 170135	1965 (W-1, L-8, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 0 Montana State22 0 Parsons College10 14 Augustana14 13 North Dakota State41 7 North Dakota14 30 South Dakota14 20 Morningside25 0 State College of Iowa41 20 Colorado State U52 7 Mankato State14 111247	1971 (W-3, L-7) Coach: Dean Pryor SDS Opp 26 St. Thomas7 0 Mankato State10 0 Northern Iowa23 8 Wayne State27 7 North Dakota35 18 South Dakota37 16 Augustana15 20 North Dakota State13 12 Morningside21 2 Eastern Michigan35 109223
1942 (W-4, L-4) Coach: Thurlo McCrady SDS Opp 0 Youngstown14 0 Iowa Teachers38 20 Omaha University0 3 Morningside0 8 North Dakota19 0 South Dakota7 14 North Dakota State0 20 Wichita14 6592	1950 (W-9, L-0, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 39 St. Cloud Teachers7 34 Iowa Teachers13 31 Morningside7 20 Augustana12 41 St. Olaf14 60 North Dakota State0 21 North Dakota21 54 South Dakota28 40 Wayne University0 41 Carleton14 381116	1955 (W-6, L-2, T-1) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 13 St. Thomas19 34 Iowa Teachers21 14 North Dakota6 28 Augustana0 7 Wichita State33 33 North Dakota State7 27 South Dakota7 21 Morningside21 20 LaCrosse State0 197114	1961 (W-8, L-2) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 34 Bemidji State8 36 Colorado State13 73 St. Cloud State0 12 Montana State17 41 Augustana14 13 North Dakota14 34 South Dakota6 41 North Dakota State12 56 Morningside0 36 State College of Iowa13 37697	1966 (W-3, L-7) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 6 Montana State41 27 Minnesota-Duluth0 14 Colorado State U45 6 North Dakota State35 21 Morningside41 0 North Dakota43 22 South Dakota18 7 State College of Iowa13 7 Colorado State Col31 19 Augustana13 129280	1972 (W-6, L-5) Coach: John Gregory SDS Opp 73 Eastern Montana0 17 Mankato State24 49 Missouri-Rolla0 34 Youngstown22 25 Augustana14 21 North Dakota51 27 South Dakota42
1943 (No games - WWII) 1944 (W-1, L-1) Coach: Thurlo McCrady SDS Opp 6 SDCS ERC (Army)0 7 Concordia College27 1327	1945 (W-1, L-4, T-1) Coach: Thurlo McCrady SDS Opp 6 Minot Teachers33 0 Drake34	1956 (W-4, L-5) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 14 Montana State33 7 Northwest Missouri0 0 Arizona60 20 Augustana21 14 North Dakota13 14 South Dakota19	1967 (W-4, L-6) Coach: Ralph Ginn SDS Opp 7 Minnesota-Duluth12 24 Idaho State22		

Year by Year Scores

16	North Dakota State	34
0	Northern Iowa	32
35	Morningside	0
24	Quantic Marines	21
321		240

1973 (W-5, L-5, T-1)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS	Opp
28 Northwestern, Ia	38
39 Southwest State	6
0 Mankato State	21
26 Youngstown	6
56 Western State, Colo	28
21 Augustana	21
20 North Dakota	28
10 South Dakota	36
14 North Dakota State	24
16 Northern Iowa	0
52 Morningside	12
283	240

1974 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS		Opp
15	Northwestern, Ia.....	0
45	Southwest State.....	10
45	Mankato State.....	14
21	Youngstown.....	35
35	Augustana.....	6
0	North Dakota State.....	28
55	North Dakota.....	6
6	South Dakota.....	20
27	Morningside.....	8
21	Northern Iowa.....	22
21	Nevada-Las Vegas.....	24
291		173

1975 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS	Opp
49 Hamline	6
10 Mankato State	0
56 Nebraska-Omaha	14
17 Augustana	31
13 North Dakota State	8
14 North Dakota	35
24 South Dakota	22
17 Morningside	0
3 Northern Iowa	17
23 Nevada-Las Vegas	38
38 Youngstown State	21
264	190

1976 (W-5, L-4, T-1)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS		Opp
1	*St. Cloud State.....	0
21	Western Illinois.....	28
7	Northern Colorado.....	22
0	North Dakota State.....	13
14	Morningside.....	0
28	North Dakota.....	6
17	South Dakota.....	17
16	Northern Iowa.....	13
19	Weber State.....	52
19	Augustana.....	25
176		215

*St. Cloud won the game 39-13, then later had to forfeit.

1977 (W-5, L-4, T-1)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS		Opp
10	St. Cloud State	0
23	Western Illinois	6
14	Dayton	28
34	Nebraska-Omaha	2
14	North Dakota State	27

44	Morningside	20
6	North Dakota	6
10	South Dakota	15
12	Northern Iowa	23
14	Augustana	10
181		137

1978 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS		Opp
43	St. Cloud State.....	3
7	Louisville.....	54
7	Moorhead State.....	12
41	Morningside.....	17
30	North Dakota.....	19
19	Augustana.....	7
7	South Dakota.....	24
14	Nebraska-Omaha.....	16
10	Northern Iowa.....	9
26	North Dakota State.....	28
21	Portland State.....	42
224		231

1979 (W-9, L-3)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS	Opp
28	@St. Cloud State.....7
27	Wis-Whitewater.....7
0	North Dakota.....13
28	Augustana.....26
26	South Dakota.....21
31	@Nebraska-Omaha.....14
14	Northern Iowa.....7
14	@North Dakota State.....38
24	@Morningside.....0
33	@South Dakota.....28
27	@Idaho.....13
NCAA Playoffs	
7	@Youngstown State.....50
259	224

1980 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS		Opp
17	St. Cloud State.....	0
27	Western Illinois	33
7	@Augustana.....	34
21	South Dakota.....	13
17	@Nebraska-Omaha.....	40
7	@Northern Colorado.....	40
16	North Dakota State.....	23
17	Morningside.....	6
13	@North Dakota.....	47
7	@South Dakota.....	16
17	@Portland State.....	48
166		300

1981 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: John Gregory

SOS		Opp
40	St. Cloud State.....	3
13	@Western Illinois.....	17
21	South Dakota.....	20
17	Nebraska-Omaha.....	10
20	Northern Colorado.....	22
24	@North Dakota State.....	48
23	@Morningside.....	28
28	North Dakota.....	16
31	Augustana.....	34
16	@South Dakota.....	28
233		226

1982 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS	Opp
37 St. Cloud State	14
20 South Dakota	7
22 @Nebraska-Omaha	11
14 @Northern Colorado	22
3 North Dakota State	10

35	Morningside	0
13	@North Dakota	34
10	@Augustana	13
6	@South Dakota	31
21	@Mankato State	23
181		166

1983 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS		Opp
21	Mankato State	14
20	@Drake	3
17	@Morningside	10
28	@North Dakota	27
22	St. Cloud State	24
16	@Nebraska-Omaha	44
12	North Dakota State	24
13	Augustana	9
23	South Dakota	48
27	@Mankato State	30
14	Northern Colorado	21
213		258

1984 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS	Opp
14	@Portland State.....17
27	Wisconsin-Stout.....13
25	Morningside.....27
7	North Dakota.....46
24	@St. Cloud State.....12
24	Nebraska-Omaha.....27
30	@North Dakota State.....55
42	@Augustana.....14
42	@South Dakota.....45
24	Mankato State.....30
29	@Wyoming.....45
288	331

1985 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS		Opp
20	@Northern Arizona	24
18	@South Dakota	33
45	Nebraska-Omaha	28
29	North Dakota	23
25	@Morningside	14
7	@North Dakota State	41
24	South Dakota	12
31	Augustana	19
31	@Mankato State	38
28	St. Cloud State	21
23	@Northern Colorado	14
281		267

1986 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS		Opp
14	Wis-Stevens Point	7
14	South Dakota	26
13	@Nebraska-Omaha	19
52	@North Dakota	21
24	Morningside	14
7	North Dakota State	49
39	@South Dakota	51
40	@Augustana	7
7	Mankato State	21
44	@St. Cloud State	7
31	@Northern Colorado	7
285		229

1987 (W-5, L-5)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS		Opp
21	@Central Missouri.....	17
7	@North Dakota State.....	43
21	South Dakota	30
28	Nebraska-Omaha.....	24
17	@Augustana.....	28
38	Morningside.....	14
10	@St. Cloud State	33
24	North Dakota	9

21	Northern Colorado	17
21	Mankato State	26
208		241

1988 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS	Opp
31 Central Missouri	24
16 @Montana	41
26 North Dakota State	55
21 @South Dakota	22
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	3
37 Augustana	22
49 @Morningside	10
21 St. Cloud State	0
34 @North Dakota	35
28 Northern Colorado	3
42 @Mankato State	10
321	225

1989 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS	Opp
14 Southwest State.....	12
14 @South Dakota.....	7
23 @North Dakota.....	13
12 North Dakota State.....	33
12 @Mankato State.....	31
13 South Dakota.....	35
10 St. Cloud State.....	13
20 @Augustana.....	29
13 Morningside.....	12
16 @Northern Colorado.....	21
12 Nebraska-Omaha.....	10
159	216

1990 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SOS	Opp
28 @Kearney State...	35
24 South Dakota...	3
21 North Dakota...	24
28 @North Dakota State...	40
15 Mankato State...	33
16 @South Dakota...	14
19 @St. Cloud State...	37
0 Augustana...	31
20 @Morningside...	67
21 Northern Colorado...	24
34 @Nebraska-Omaha...	31
226	339

1991 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SOS		Opp
16	Kearney State	13
19	@South Dakota	7
10	@North Dakota	36
0	North Dakota State	35
21	@Nebraska-Omaha	13
21	South Dakota	18
27	Morningside	17
31	@Augustana	20
0	Mankato State	23
17	Northern Colorado	13
162		195

1992 (W-7, L-3)

Coach: Mike Daly

SOS		Opp
13	South Dakota.....	0
3	North Dakota.....	14
10	@North Dakota State.....	47
21	Nebraska-Omaha.....	0
31	@South Dakota.....	21
1	*@Morningside.....	0

14	Augustana	20
14	@St. Cloud State	6
34	Mankato State	30
24	@Northern Colorado	20
166		164

*Morningside won the game 6-2 but was later forced to forfeit.

1993 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SOS		Opp
48	@Montana	52
56	Southwest State	12
21	St. Cloud State	30
17	@Northern Colorado	38
30	@Morningside	20
42	North Dakota State	30
50	Nebraska-Omaha	10
7	@South Dakota	29
35	Augustana	25
60	@Mankato State	42
28	North Dakota	0
394		288

1994 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SOS	Opp
32 Slippery Rock	28
56 South Dakota Tech	6
37 @St. Cloud State	17
13 Northern Colorado	28
56 Morningside	17
39 @North Dakota State	52
20 @Nebraska-Omaha	8
26 South Dakota	10
33 @Augustana	15
17 Mankato State	18
6 @North Dakota	32
335	231

1995 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: Mike Daly

SOS		Opp
10	Northwest Missouri	6
48	@South Dakota Tech	14
37	Augustana	15
10	St. Cloud State	34
3	@North Dakota	14
31	@South Dakota	3
17	North Dakota State	26
39	@Morningside	17
14	Northern Colorado	23
28	Nebraska-Omaha	44
39	@Mankato State	32
278		228

1996 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Mike Daly

SOS		Opp
6	@Northwest Missouri.....	23
56	SD Tech.....	0
27	@Augustana.....	14
17	@St. Cloud State.....	13
28	North Dakota.....	23
28	South Dakota.....	17
7	@North Dakota State.....	31
31	Morningside.....	13
6	@Northern Colorado.....	21
17	@Nebraska-Omaha.....	19
31	Mankato State.....	27
254		201

1997 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SOS	Opp
17 @Cal-Davis	7
7 @North Dakota	28
7 Mankato State	21

3	@South Dakota	21
20	St. Cloud State	16
21	@Nebraska-Omaha	31
34	North Dakota State	27
22	@Augustana	28
7	Northern Colorado	17
35	Morningside	20
173		216

1998 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
56 Wisconsin-Stout	13
13 California-Davis	30
6 North Dakota	20
10 @Minn. State, Mankato	24
24 South Dakota	10
27 @St. Cloud State	0
30 Nebraska-Omaha (2 ot)	27
32 @North Dakota State	35
31 Augusta	28
24 @Northern Colorado	44
41 Morningside	13
294	244

Jacks on WNAX radio

WNAX, at 570 AM, is the official station of South Dakota State University sports.

The announcers for the Jackrabbit flagship station have a 135 mile trip, one-way, for South Dakota State home games.

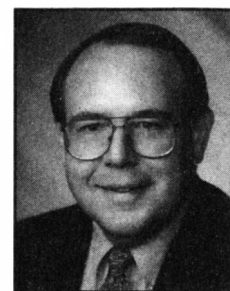
WNAX reaches into parts of seven states and provides broad coverage in South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa and Minnesota.

STEVE IMMING, SPORTS DIRECTOR

— St. Louis native Steve Imming returns for his tenth year as "Voice of the Jackrabbits". He was selected South Dakota Sportscaster of the Year for 1998 by members of the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association. Imming became sports director at WNAX in July of 1992. He is a graduate of Creighton University with a degree in journalism. Imming has won the South Dakota

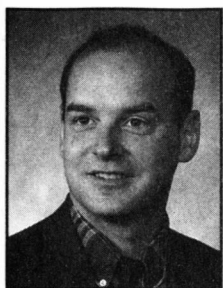
Associated Press Broadcasters Sportscast of the Year award seven times. His prior radio experience includes Waynesville and Rolla, Missouri; Kenosha, Wisconsin, and Omaha, Nebraska. Following his undergraduate studies at Creighton, Imming spent four years with the U.S.

Air Force, 1967-71, and served as Sports Director of the Armed Forces Thailand Network. He worked at Sodrac



Park and several other large greyhound tracks across the country in the late 1970's and 80's. Imming was co-host of the Greyhound Race of Champions on ESPN in 1985 and on Sports Channel in 1986. Throughout the course of his professional broadcasting career, Imming has handled play-by-play for NCAA Division II college football and basketball, high school football, basketball and baseball, and minor league professional baseball.

JERRY OSTER — Jerry Oster has been on the WNAX staff since 1976 and began doing color for Jackrabbit football in 1979, making him one of the senior media members in the North Central Conference. Oster heads an award-winning news department at WNAX. He has won a number of Associated Press news awards and in the summer of 1998 was presented the Tom Brokaw Award, presented by the South Dakota Broadcasters Association honoring excellence in broadcasting. The station won top honors in the South Dakota AP Broadcasters Association news contest five of the past six years. Oster is past-president of the AP news directors in South Dakota. Oster attended the University of South Dakota-Springfield. Oster and his wife, Cheryl, have four children.



Contact: Steve Imming, Spts Dir
Radio Station: WNAX
Address: 1609 East Hwy 50
Yankton, SD 57078
Telephone: (605) 668-1179
1-800-843-0089

Newspaper: Brookings Register
Contact: Eric Hammond, Spts. Ed.
Address: 312 5th Street
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-6271

Local Radio: KBRK
Contact: Dallas Cole, Spts. Dir.
Address: Box 97
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-1430

• JACKRABBIT MEDIA •

Local Radio: KJJQ
Contact: Scott Kwas, Sports Director
Address: Box 790
Brookings, SD 57006
Telephone: (605) 692-9102

Newspaper: Sioux Falls Argus Leader
Contact: Adam Thaler
Address: Box 5034
Sioux Falls, SD 57117
Telephone: (605) 331-2323

Television: KELO
Contact: Travis Fossing, Spts. Dir.
Address: 501 South Phillips
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Telephone: (605) 336-1100

Television: KDLT
Contact: Mark Ovenden, Spts. Dir.
Address: 3600 South Westport
Sioux Falls, SD 57116-0196
Telephone: (605) 361-5555

Television: KSFY
Contact: Erik Thorstenson, Spts. Dir.
Address: 300 N. Dakota, Suite 100
Sioux Falls, SD 57102
Telephone: (605) 336-1300

Newspaper: SDSU Collegian
Contact: Sports Editor
Address: USU 060
Brookings, SD 57007
Telephone: (605) 688-6164

2001 Schedule

SEPTEMBER

- 1 FERRIS STATE (Cereal Bowl) 7 p.m.
- 8 Chadron State at Chadron, NE 12 Noon MDT
- 15 Nebraska-Omaha at Omaha 1 p.m.
- 22 ST. CLOUD STATE (Beef Bowl) 7 p.m.
- 29 North Dakota at Grand Forks 1:30 p.m.

OCTOBER

- 6 Western Washington at Bellingham, WA 1 p.m. PDT
- 13 AUGUSTANA (Hobo Day) 1 p.m.
- 20 North Dakota State at Fargo 1:30 p.m.
- 27 South Dakota at Vermillion 6:30 p.m.

NOVEMBER

- 3 NORTHERN COLORADO (Shrine Game) 1 p.m.
- 10 MINNESOTA STATE, MANKATO 1 p.m.

All games broadcast on WNAX radio (570 AM or www.wnax.com) with Steve Imming and Jerry Oster calling the action.

